# **OWLAPY**

Release 1.3.0

# **Ontolearn Team**

Oct 08, 2024

# **Contents:**

1	About owlapy	2
	1.1 What is owlapy?	2
	1.2 What does owlapy have to offer?	2
	1.3 How to install?	3
2	Basic Usage	3
	2.1 Atomic Classes	4
	2.2 Object Property	4
	2.3 Complex class expressions	4
	2.4 Convert to SPARQL, DL or Manchester syntax	5
3	Ontologies	6
	3.1 Loading an Ontology	6
	3.2 Modifying an Ontology	6
	3.3 Save an Ontology	8
	3.4 Worlds	8
4	Reasoners	9
	4.1 Usage of the Reasoner	10
	4.2 Class Reasoning	10
	4.3 Object Properties and Data Properties Reasoning	11
	4.4 Find Instances	11
5	Owlapi Synchronization	12
	5.1 "Sync" Classes	12
		13
		13
6	Further Resources	13
		14
	6.2 Contribution	14
	6.3 Questions	14
	6.4 Coverage Report	14
7	owlapy	16
		16

Index		163
Python	Module Index	162
7.6	Package Contents	159
7.5	Functions	159
7.4	Classes	159
	Attributes	

OWLAPY<sup>1</sup>: Representation of OWL objects in python.

# 1 About owlapy

**Version:** owlapy 1.3.0

GitHub repository: https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy

**Publisher and maintainer:** DICE<sup>2</sup> - data science research group of Paderborn University<sup>3</sup>.

Contact: onto-learn@lists.uni-paderborn.de

License: MIT License

# 1.1 What is owlapy?

Owlapy is an open-source software library in python that is used to represent entities in OWL 2 Web Ontology Language.

We identified the gap of having a library that will serve as a base structure for representing OWL entities and for manipulating OWL Ontologies in python, and like that, owlapy was created. Owlapy is loosely based on its java-counterpart, *owlapi*. Owlapy is currently utilized by powerful libraries such as Ontolearn<sup>4</sup> and OntoSample<sup>5</sup>.

Owlapy is the perfect choice for machine learning projects that are built in python and focus on knowledge graphs and class expression learnings.

# 1.2 What does owlapy have to offer?

- Create, manipulate and save Ontologies.
- Retrieving information from the signature of the ontology.
- Reasoning over ontology.
- Represent every notation in OWL 2 Structural Specification and Functional-Style Syntax<sup>6</sup> including:
  - Entities, Literals, and Anonymous Individuals

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> https://dice-research.org/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> https://www.uni-paderborn.de/en/university

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> https://github.com/dice-group/Ontolearn

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> https://github.com/alkidbaci/OntoSample

<sup>6</sup> https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/

- Property Expressions
- Data Ranges
- Class Expressions
- Axioms
- Annotations
- · Construct complex class expressions.
- · Provide interfaces for OWL Ontology, Ontology manager and Reasoner.
- · Convert owl expression to SPARQL queries.
- Render owl expression to Description Logics or Manchester syntax.
- Parse Description Logics or Manchester expression to owl expression.

# 1.3 How to install?

Installation from source:

```
git clone https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy conda create -n temp_owlapy python=3.10.13 --no-default-packages && conda activate... otemp_owlapy && pip3 install -e .
```

# or using PyPI:

```
pip3 install owlapy
```

# 2 Basic Usage

The main usage for owlapy is to use it for class expression construction. Class expression learning algorithms require such basic structure to work upon. Let's walk through an example of constructing some class expressions.

In this example we will be using the *family* ontology, a simple ontology with namespace: http://example.com/family#. Here is a hierarchical diagram that shows the classes and their relationship:

```
Thing

|
person

/ |
male female
```

It contains only one object property which is hasChild and in total there are six persons (individuals), of which four are males and two are females.

# 2.1 Atomic Classes

To represent the classes male, female, and person we can simply use the class OWLClass<sup>7</sup>:

```
from owlapy.class_expression import OWLClass
from owlapy.iri import IRI

namespace = "http://example.com/family#"

male = OWLClass(IRI(namespace, "male"))
female = OWLClass(IRI(namespace, "female"))
person = OWLClass(IRI(namespace, "person"))
```

Notice that we created an IRI object for every class. IRI<sup>8</sup> is used to represent an *IRI*. Every named entity requires an IRI, whereas Anonymous entities does not. However, in owlapy you can create an *OWLClass* by passing the *IRI* directly as a string, like so:

```
male = OWLClass("http://example.com/family#male")
```

# 2.2 Object Property

To represent the object property has Child we can use the class OWLObjectProperty9:

```
from owlapy.owl_property import OWLObjectProperty
hasChild = OWLObjectProperty("http://example.com/family#hasChild")
```

**Tip:** In owlapy the naming of the classes is made in accordance with the notations from OWL 2 specification but with the word "OWL" in the beginning. Example: "OWLObjectProperty" represents the notation "ObjectProperty".

# 2.3 Complex class expressions

Now that we have these atomic entities, we can construct more complex class expressions. Let's say we want to represent all individuals which are male and have at least 1 child.

We already have the concept of male. We need to find the appropriate class for the second part: "have at least 1 child". In OWL 2 specification that would be ObjectMinCardinality<sup>10</sup>. In owlapy, as we said, we simply add the word "OWL" upfront to find the correct class:

```
from owlapy.class_expression import OWLObjectMinCardinality
has_at_least_one_child = OWLObjectMinCardinality(
    cardinality = 1,
    property = hasChild,
    filler = person
)
```

 $<sup>^7\</sup> https://dice-group.github.io/owlapy/autoapi/owlapy/class\_expression/owl\_class/index.html\#owlapy.class\_expression.owl\_class.OWLClass$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> https://dice-group.github.io/owlapy/autoapi/owlapy/iri/index.html#owlapy.iri.IRI

 $<sup>^9 \</sup> https://dice-group.github.io/owlapy/autoapi/owlapy/owl\_property/index.html\#owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty$ 

<sup>10</sup> https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Minimum\_Cardinality

As you can see, to create an object of class OWLObjectMinCardinality<sup>11</sup> is as easy as that. You specify the cardinality which in this case is 1, the object property where we apply this cardinality restriction and the filler class in case you want to restrict the domain of the class expression. In this case we used person.

Now let's merge both class expressions together using OWLObjectIntersectionOf<sup>12</sup>:

```
from owlapy.class_expression import OWLObjectIntersectionOf

ce = OWLObjectIntersectionOf([male, has_at_least_one_child])
```

# 2.4 Convert to SPARQL, DL or Manchester syntax

Owlapy is not just a library to represent OWL entities, you can also use it to convert owl expressions into other formats:

To parse a DL or Manchester expression to owl expression you can use the following convenient methods:

In these examples we showed a fraction of **owlapy**. You can explore the *api documentation* to learn more about all classes in owlapy and check more examples in the examples <sup>13</sup> directory.

 $<sup>^{11}\</sup> https://dice-group.github.io/owlapy/autoapi/owlapy/class\_expression/restriction/index.html\#owlapy.class\_expression.restriction.\\ OWLObjectMinCardinality$ 

<sup>12</sup> https://dice-group.github.io/owlapy/autoapi/owlapy/class\_expression/nary\_boolean\_expression/index.html#owlapy.class\_expression.nary\_boolean\_expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf

<sup>13</sup> https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy/tree/develop/examples

# 3 Ontologies

To get started with Structured Machine Learning, the first thing required is an Ontology<sup>14</sup> with Named Individuals<sup>15</sup>. In this guide we show the basics of working with ontologies in Owlapy. We will use the *father* ontology for the following examples.

# 3.1 Loading an Ontology

To load an ontology as well as to manage it, you will need an *OWLOntologyManager* An ontology can be loaded using the following Python code:

```
from owlapy.iri import IRI
from owlapy.owl_ontology_manager import OntologyManager

manager = OntologyManager()
onto = manager.load_ontology(IRI.create("file://KGs/Family/father.owl"))
```

First, we import the IRI class and a suitable OWLOntologyManager. To load a file from our computer, we have to reference it with an *IRI*. Secondly, we need the Ontology Manager. Owlapy contains one such manager: The *Ontology-Manager*.

Now, we can already inspect the contents of the ontology. For example, to list all individuals:

```
for ind in onto.individuals_in_signature():
    print(ind)
```

You can get the object properties in the signature:

```
onto.object_properties_in_signature()
```

For more methods, see the abstract class OWLOntology or the concrete implementation Ontology.

# 3.2 Modifying an Ontology

Axioms in ontology serve as the basis for defining the vocabulary of a domain and for making statements about the relationships between individuals and concepts in that domain. They provide a formal and precise way to represent knowledge and allow for automated reasoning and inference. Axioms can be **added**, **modified**, or **removed** from an ontology, allowing the ontology to evolve and adapt as new knowledge is gained.

In owlapy we also have different axioms represented by different classes. You can check all the axioms classes *here*. Some frequently used axioms are:

- OWLDeclarationAxiom
- OWLObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom
- OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom
- OWLClassAssertionAxiom
- OWLSubClassOfAxiom
- OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom

<sup>14</sup> https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-overview/

<sup>15</sup> https://www.w3.org/TR/owl-syntax/#Named\_Individuals

#### Add a new Class

Let's suppose you want to add a new class in our example ontology KGs/Family/father.owl It can be done as follows:

```
from owlapy.class_expression import OWLClass
from owlapy.owl_axiom import OWLDeclarationAxiom

iri = IRI('http://example.com/father#', 'child')
child_class = OWLClass(iri)
child_class_declaration_axiom = OWLDeclarationAxiom(child_class)
onto.add_axiom(child_class_declaration_axiom)
```

In this example, we added the class 'child' to the *father.owl* ontology. Firstly we create an instance of *OWLClass* to represent the concept of 'child' by using an *IRI*. On the other side, an instance of IRI is created by passing two arguments which are the namespace of the ontology and the remainder 'child'. To declare this new class we need an axiom of type <code>OWLDeclarationAxiom</code>. We simply pass the <code>child\_class</code> to create an instance of this axiom. The final step is to add this axiom to the ontology We use the <code>add\_axiom</code> method to add into the ontology <code>onto</code> the axiom <code>child\_class\_declaration\_axiom</code>.

# Add a new Object Property / Data Property

The idea is the same as adding a new class. Instead of OWLClass, for object properties, you can use the class *OWLObjectProperty* and for data properties you can use the class *OWLDataProperty*.

```
from owlapy.owl_property import OWLObjectProperty, OWLDataProperty

# adding the object property 'hasParent'
hasParent_op = OWLObjectProperty(IRI('http://example.com/father#', 'hasParent'))
hasParent_op_declaration_axiom = OWLDeclarationAxiom(hasParent_op)
onto.add_axiom(hasParent_op_declaration_axiom)

# adding the data property 'hasAge'
hasAge_dp = OWLDataProperty(IRI('http://example.com/father#', 'hasAge'))
hasAge_dp_declaration_axiom = OWLDeclarationAxiom(hasAge_dp)
onto.add_axiom(hasAge_dp_declaration_axiom)
```

See the *owlapy* for more OWL entities that you can add as a declaration axiom.

#### Add an Assertion Axiom

To assign a class to a specific individual use the following code:

```
from owlapy.owl_axiom import OWLClassAssertionAxiom
individuals = list(onto.individuals_in_signature())
heinz = individuals[1] # get the 2nd individual in the list which is 'heinz'
class_assertion_axiom = OWLClassAssertionAxiom(heinz, child_class)
onto.add_axiom(class_assertion_axiom)
```

We have used the previous method individuals\_in\_signature () to get all the individuals and converted them to a list, so we can access them by using indexes. In this example, we want to assert a class axiom for the individual heinz.

We have used the class <code>OWLClassAssertionAxiom</code> where the first argument is the 'individual' heinz and the second argument is the 'class\_expression'. As the class expression, we used the previously defined class <code>child\_Class</code>. Finally, add the axiom by using <code>add\_axiom</code> method of the <code>OWLOntology</code>.

Let's show one more example using a OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom to assign the age of 17 to heinz.

```
from owlapy.owl_literal import OWLLiteral
from owlapy.owl_axiom import OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom

literal_17 = OWLLiteral(17)
dp_assertion_axiom = OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom(heinz, hasAge_dp, literal_17)
onto.add_axiom(dp_assertion_axiom)
```

*OWLLiteral* is a class that represents the literal values in Owlapy. We have stored the integer literal value of '18' in the variable literal\_17. Then we construct the OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom by passing as the first argument, the individual heinz, as the second argument the data property hasAge\_dp, and the third argument the literal value literal 17. Finally, add it to the ontology by using add axiom method.

Check the *owlapy* to see all the OWL assertion axioms that you can use.

#### Remove an Axiom

To remove an axiom you can use the remove\_axiom method as follows:

```
(onto.remove_axiom(dp_assertion_axiom)
```

The required argument is the axiom/axioms you want to remove.

# 3.3 Save an Ontology

If you modified an ontology, you may want to save it as a new file. To do this you can use the save method of the *OWLOntology*. It requires one argument, the IRI of the new ontology.

```
onto.save(IRI.create('file:/' + 'test' + '.owl'))
```

The above line of code will save the ontology onto in the file *test.owl* which will be created in the same directory as the file you are running this code.

# 3.4 Worlds

Owlready2 stores every triple in a 'World' object, and it can handle several Worlds in parallel. Owlready2 uses an optimized quadstore to store the world. Each world object is stored in a separate quadstore and by default the quadstore is stored in memory, but it can also be stored in an SQLite3 file. The method <code>save\_world()</code> of the ontology manager does the latter. When an <code>OWLOntologyManager</code> object is created, a new world is also created as an attribute of the manager. By calling the method <code>load\_ontology(iri)</code> the ontology is loaded to this world.

It possible to create several isolated "worlds", sometimes called "universe of speech". This makes it possible, in particular, to load the same ontology several times, independently, that is to say, without the modifications made on one copy affecting the other copy. Sometimes the need to isolate an ontology arise. What that means is that you can have multiple reference of the same ontology in different worlds.

It is important that an ontology is associated with a reasoner which is used to inferring knowledge from the ontology, i.e. to perform ontology reasoning. In the next guide we will see how to use a reasoner in Owlapy.

# 4 Reasoners

To validate facts about statements in the ontology, the help of a reasoner component is required.

For this guide we will also consider the 'father' ontology that we slightly described *here*:

```
from owlapy.owl_ontology_manager import OntologyManager

manager = OntologyManager()
onto = manager.load_ontology(IRI.create("KGs/Family/father.owl"))
```

In our Owlapy library, we provide several **reasoners** to choose from:

# OntologyReasoner

Or differently Structural Reasoner, is the base reasoner in Owlapy. The functionalities of this reasoner are limited. It does not provide full reasoning in *ALCH*. Furthermore, it has no support for instances of complex class expressions, which is covered by the other reasoners (SyncReasoner and FIC). This reasoner is used as a base reasoner for FIC which overwrites the instances method. We recommend using the other reasoners for any reasoning tasks.

#### **Initialization:**

```
from owlapy.owl_reasoner import OntologyReasoner
structural_reasoner = OntologyReasoner(onto)
```

The structural reasoner requires an ontology (OWLOntology).

# • SyncReasoner

Can perform full reasoning in *ALCH* due to the use of reasoners from owlapi like HermiT, Pellet, etc. and provides support for complex class expression instances (when using the method instances). SyncReasoner is more useful when your main goal is reasoning over the ontology, and you are familiarized with the java reasoners (HermiT, Pellet, ...).

### **Initialization:**

Sync Reasoner is made available by *owlapi adaptor* and requires the ontology path together with a reasoner name from the possible set of reasoners: "Hermit", "Pellet", "JFact", "Openllet".

# • FastInstanceCheckerReasoner (FIC)

FIC also provides support for complex class expression but the rest of the methods are the same as in the base reasoner. It has a cache storing system that allows for faster execution of some reasoning functionalities. Due to this feature, FIC is more appropriate to be used in concept learning.

#### **Initialization:**

Besides the ontology, FIC requires a base reasoner to delegate any reasoning tasks not covered by it. This base reasoner can be any other reasoner in Owlapy (usually it's <code>OntologyReasoner</code>). property\_cache specifies whether to cache property values. This requires more memory, but it speeds up the reasoning processes. If negation\_default argument is set to <code>True</code> the missing facts in the ontology means false. The argument <code>sub\_properties</code> is another boolean argument to specify whether you want to take sub properties in consideration for <code>instances()</code> method.

# 4.1 Usage of the Reasoner

All the reasoners available in the Owlapy library inherit from the class: *OWLReasonerEx*. This class provides some extra convenient methods compared to its base abstract class *OWLReasoner*. Further on, in this guide, we use *FastInstanceCheckerReasoner* to show the capabilities of a reasoner in Owlapy.

As mentioned earlier we will use the *father* dataset to give examples.

# 4.2 Class Reasoning

Using an *OWLOntology* you can list all the classes in the signature, but a reasoner can give you more than that. You can get the subclasses, superclasses or the equivalent classes of a class in the ontology:

```
from owlapy.class_expression import OWLClass
from owlapy.iri import IRI

namespace = "http://example.com/father#"
male = OWLClass(IRI(namespace, "male"))

male_super_classes = fic_reasoner.super_classes(male)
male_sub_classes = fic_reasoner.sub_classes(male)
male_equivalent_classes = fic_reasoner.equivalent_classes(male)
```

We define the *male* class by creating an *OWLClass* object. The methods <code>super\_classes</code> and <code>sub\_classes</code> have 2 more boolean arguments: <code>direct</code> and <code>only\_named</code>. If <code>direct=True</code> then only the direct classes in the hierarchy will be returned, else it will return every class in the hierarchy depending on the method(sub\_classes or super\_classes). By default, its value is *False*. The next argument <code>only\_named</code> specifies whether you want to show only named classes or complex classes as well. By default, its value is *True* which means that it will return only the named classes.

**NOTE**: The extra arguments direct and only\_named are also used in other methods that reason upon the class, object property, or data property hierarchy.

**NOTE**: SyncReasoner implements OWLReasoner where we can specify the only\_named argument in some methods but in java reasoners there is no use for such argument and therefore this argument is trivial when used in SyncReasoner's methods.

You can get all the types of a certain individual using types method:

```
anna = list(onto.individuals_in_signature()).pop()
anna_types = fic_reasoner.types(anna)
```

We retrieve *anna* as the first individual on the list of individuals of the 'Father' ontology. The type method only returns named classes.

# 4.3 Object Properties and Data Properties Reasoning

Owlapy reasoners offers some convenient methods for working with object properties and data properties. Below we show some of them, but you can always check all the methods in the *OWLReasoner* class documentation.

You can get all the object properties that an individual has by using the following method:

```
anna = individuals[0]
object_properties = fic_reasoner.ind_object_properties(anna)
```

In this example, object\_properties contains all the object properties that *anna* has, which in our case would only be *hasChild*. Now we can get the individuals of this object property for *anna*.

```
for op in object_properties:
    object_properties_values = fic_reasoner.object_property_values(anna, op)
    for individual in object_properties_values:
        print(individual)
```

In this example we iterated over the <code>object\_properties</code>, assuming that there are more than 1, and we use the reasoner to get the values for each object property op of the individual anna. The values are individuals which we store in the variable <code>object\_properties\_values</code> and are printed in the end. The method <code>object\_property\_values</code> requires as the first argument, an <code>OWLNamedIndividual</code> that is the subject of the object property values and the second argument an <code>OWLObjectProperty</code> whose values are to be retrieved for the specified individual.

**NOTE:** You can as well get all the data properties of an individual in the same way by using ind\_data\_properties instead of ind\_object\_properties and data\_property\_values instead of object\_property\_values. Keep in mind that data\_property\_values returns literal values (type of *OWLLiteral*).

In the same way as with classes, you can also get the sub object properties or equivalent object properties.

```
from owlapy.owl_property import OWLObjectProperty
hasChild = OWLObjectProperty(IRI(namespace, "hasChild"))
equivalent_to_hasChild = fic_reasoner.equivalent_object_properties(hasChild)
hasChild_sub_properties = fic_reasoner.sub_object_properties(hasChild)
```

In case you want to get the domains and ranges of an object property use the following:

```
hasChild_domains = fic_reasoner.object_property_domains(hasChild)
hasChild_ranges = fic_reasoner.object_property_ranges(hasChild)
```

**NOTE:** Again, you can do the same for data properties but instead of the word 'object' in the method name you should use 'data'.

### 4.4 Find Instances

The method instances is a very convenient method. It takes only 1 argument that is basically a class expression and returns all the individuals belonging to that class expression. In Owlapy we have implemented a Python class for each type of class expression. The argument is of type *OWLClassExpression*.

Let us now show a simple example by finding the instances of the class *male* and printing them:

```
male_individuals = fic_reasoner.instances(male)
for ind in male_individuals:
    print(ind)
```

In this guide we covered the main functionalities of the reasoners in Owlapy. In the next one, we speak about owlapi adaptor and how can make use of owlapi in owlapy.

# 5 Owlapi Synchronization

As mentioned earlier, owlapy is loosely based in owlapi<sup>16</sup>, a library for ontology modification in java.

We have created *OWLAPIMapper*, a mapping class that makes possible the conversion of the most important classes from *owlapy* to *owlapi* and vice-versa.

We are able to use owlapi via Jpype<sup>17</sup>, a python module that provides access to Java in python. To start executing Java code via Jpype, one needs to start the java virtual machine (JVM). You don't have to worry about it, because if a class is going to use <code>OWLAPIMapper</code> the JVM will start automatically. However, there is the function <code>startJVM</code> of the <code>static\_functions.py</code> module if you ever need to start it manually.

# 5.1 "Sync" Classes

With the addition of the OWLAPIMapper, we introduce three new classes:

- SyncOntologyManager
- SyncOntology
- SyncReasoner

All the logic of these three classes is handled by *owlapi* through the mapper. They inherit from abstract classes already present in owlapy (OWLOntologyManager, OWLOntology and OWLReasoner respectively) so the usage is the same as other implementors of these abstract classes. However, there are also some extra methods, like infer\_axioms of SyncReasoner which infers the missing axioms from the given ontology and returns them as Iterable [OWLAxiom]. Make sure to check the API docs to see them all.

To make this guide self-contained, we will go through a simple example showing how to use this above-mentioned classes:

```
from owlapy.owl_ontology_manager import SyncOntologyManager
from owlapy.owl_axiom import OWLDeclarationAxiom
from owlapy.class_expression import OWLClass
from owlapy.owl_reasoner import SyncReasoner
from owlapy.static_funcs import stopJVM
# (.) Creat a manager and load the 'father' ontology
manager = SyncOntologyManager()
ontology = manager.load_ontology("KGs/Family/father.owl")
# (.) Use your ontology as you usually do
# (...) Add a new class
ontology.add_axiom(OWLDeclarationAxiom(OWLClass("http://example.com/father#some_new_
⇔class")))
# (..) Print classes in signature
[print(cls) for cls in ontology.classes_in_signature()]
  (.) Create a reasoner and perform some reasoning
                                                                           (continues on next page)
```

<sup>16</sup> https://github.com/owlcs/owlapi

<sup>17</sup> https://jpype.readthedocs.io/en/latest/

```
reasoner = SyncReasoner(ontology)

# (...) Check ontology consistency
print(f"Is the ontology consistent? Answer: {reasoner.has_consistent_ontology()}")

# (...) Print all male individuals
[print(ind) for ind in reasoner.instances(OWLClass("http://example.com/father#male"))]

# (.) Stop the JVM if you no longer intend to use "Sync" classes
stopJVM()
```

This was a simple example using the 'father' ontology to show just a small part of what you can do with "Sync" classes.

Notice that after we are done using them we can stop the JVM by either using <code>jpype.shutdownJVM()</code> or the static function from the <code>static\_functions.py</code> module <code>stopJVM()</code>. This will free the resources used by JPype and the java packages. Once you stop the JVM it cannot be restarted so make sure you do that when you are done with the owlapi related classes. Stopping the JVM is not strictly necessary. The resources will be freed once the execution is over, but in case your code is somehow longer and the "Sync" classes only make up a part of your execution then you can stop the JVM after it not being needed anymore.

# 5.2 Notes

An important thing to keep in mind is that when starting the JVM you are able to import and use java classes as you would do in python (thanks to Jpype). That means that you can play around with owlapi code in python as long as your JVM is started. Isn't that awesome!

SyncReasoner uses HermiT reasoner by default. You can choose between: "HermiT", "Pellet", "JFact" and "Openlet". Although no significant difference is noticed between these reasoners, they surely differentiate in specific scenarios. You can check owlapi Wiki<sup>18</sup> for more references.

owlapi version: 5.1.9

# 5.3 Examples

You can see usage examples in the examples 19 folder.

Test cases<sup>20</sup> can also serve as an example, so you can check them out as well.

# 6 Further Resources

Currently, we are working on our manuscript describing our framework. If you want to attribute our library, please use our GitHub page<sup>21</sup> for reference.

<sup>18</sup> https://github.com/owlcs/owlapi/wiki

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy/tree/develop/examples

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy/tree/develop/tests

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy

# 6.1 More Inside the Project

Examples and test cases provide a good starting point to get to know the project better. Find them in the folders examples<sup>22</sup> and tests<sup>23</sup>.

# 6.2 Contribution

Feel free to create a pull request and we will take a look on it. Your commitment is well appreciated!

# 6.3 Questions

In case you have any question, please contact: caglardemir8@gmail.com or open an issue on our GitHub issues  $page^{24}$ .

# 6.4 Coverage Report

The coverage report is generated using coverage.py<sup>25</sup>.

Name	Stmts	Miss	Cover	Missing
owlapy/ <u>init</u> .py	4	0	100%	
owlapy/class_expression/initpy	8	0	100%	
owlapy/class_expression/class_expression.py	34	2	94%	58, 62
owlapy/class_expression/nary_boolean_expression.py	24	0	100%	
owlapy/class_expression/owl_class.py	33	1	<b>97</b> %	44
owlapy/class_expression/restriction.py	313	26	<b>92</b> %	41, 49, 68,
→ 71, 89, 170, 245-246, 302, 305, 335, 340, 343, 42 →659, 662, 700, 703, 751, 823	6, 451,	499, 5	02, 579	-580, 616, <u>∟</u>
owlapy/converter.py	397	189	<b>52</b> %	52-68, 75-
$\hookrightarrow$ 76, 79, 82, 152, 157, 169, 176, 184, 246-257, 264-	282, 29	4, 304-	307, 31	3-359, 366-
${\leftrightarrow} 387, \ 394{-}401, \ 417{-}420, \ 431, \ 451, \ 460{-}481, \ 489{-}491,$	498-513	1, 515-	521, 52	5-548, 552-
$\hookrightarrow 555$ , $559-560$ , $564-576$ , $580-587$ , $591-592$ , $620$ , $624-69$	628			
owlapy/iri.py	79	7	<b>91</b> %	54, 69, 82,
→ 97, 128, 133, 150				
owlapy/meta_classes.py	11	0	100%	
owlapy/namespaces.py	27	3		36, 40, 43
owlapy/owl_annotation.py	17	4	<b>76</b> %	17, 25, 43,
→ 51				
owlapy/owl_axiom.py	518	157		
→ 45, 59, 111-113, 116, 136-138, 141, 144, 147-150,	•		•	
→200, 203, 253-256, 259-261, 264, 288, 291, 294, 33				
$\hookrightarrow 406$ , 409, 533-536, 539, 561-563, 566, 569, 572, 57	5, 578-	581, 58	4, 620-	623, 626,_
$\hookrightarrow 645-648$ , 652, 656, 674-675, 683, 692, 695-697, 700	, 711,	733–737	, 745,	753, 761,_
$\hookrightarrow 764-766$ , 769, 786-788, 791, 794, 797-800, 803, 822	-824, 82	27, 830	, 833-83	36, 839, 858-
$\hookrightarrow 860$ , 863, 866, 869-872, 875, 905-908, 911, 982-985	, 988, 3	1018, 1	044, 10	71-1073,_
$\hookrightarrow$ 1076, 1091, 1103, 1116, 1129, 1142, 1157, 1172, 11	85-1187	, 1190,	1208,	1227-1230, 🗆
<b>⇒1233, 1254-1257, 1260</b>				
owlapy/owl_data_ranges.py	40	1	98%	46
owlapy/owl_datatype.py	20	2	90%	33-34
			(	continues on next pag

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy/tree/develop/examples

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy/tree/develop/tests

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy/issues

<sup>25</sup> https://coverage.readthedocs.io/en/7.6.1/

(continued from previous page)

```
owlapy/owl_individual.py
                                                         20
                                                                      95%
                                                                            37
owlapy/owl_literal.py
                                                       286
                                                                73
                                                                      74%
                                                                            49, 77, 86,
\rightarrow 90, 99, 103, 112, 116, 125, 129, 138, 142, 151, 155, 164, 169, 173, 203, 208, 217, \Box
→340, 346, 350, 355, 373, 376-378, 381, 387, 391, 415, 418-420, 423, 429, 433, 454, □
\hookrightarrow459, 462-464, 467, 473, 477, 489-491, 494, 497-499, 502
owlapy/owl_object.py
                                                                      85%
                                                                            24, 79-81
owlapy/owl_ontology.py
                                                       391
                                                                40
                                                                      90%
                                                                            86, 97-100,
→ 103, 109-111, 249, 292-295, 304, 312, 329, 341, 345, 358, 371, 376, 379-381, 384, ...
→423, 433, 449-450, 473-474, 553-554, 595, 599, 603, 629, 736, 742, 750
owlapy/owl_ontology_manager.py
                                                       568
                                                              167
                                                                      71%
                                                                            48, 140, _
→151, 155, 168-169, 177, 200, 208-211, 312-318, 341-350, 355-376, 396, 466, 469, 474-
→496, 501-511, 521-527, 539, 542-543, 583, 588-593, 603, 608, 625, 634-645, 650-665, □
→676, 681, 691, 703, 707, 743, 749, 760, 766, 771-795, 800-807, 825-831, 850, 853, □
⇔859−862, 888
owlapy/owl_property.py
                                                         69
                                                                11
                                                                      84%
                                                                            17, 24, 32,

→ 40, 67, 76, 126, 158, 162, 174, 193
owlapy/owl_reasoner.py
                                                       841
                                                               175
                                                                      79%
                                                                            452-455, _
→572, 584-586, 591-597, 604, 653-659, 665-669, 727-734, 760, 795-799, 825-828, 856-
→858, 860-862, 871, 884-886, 888-890, 897, 902-904, 924, 928-929, 942-944, 965, 1010-
→1012, 1113, 1121, 1124, 1127, 1130, 1133, 1136, 1139, 1142, 1145, 1160-1162, 1168, □
→1172, 1175, 1178, 1181, 1184, 1187, 1193, 1196, 1210, 1240-1243, 1251-1290, 1305, □
→1318-1328, 1353-1356, 1372, 1386, 1456-1460, 1488, 1498-1502, 1510-1514, 1555-1561, □
→1573, 1632, 1635, 1638, 1641, 1644, 1647, 1650, 1653, 1657, 1661, 1665, 1668, 1671, □
→1674, 1677, 1680, 1683, 1687, 1691, 1694, 1697
owlapy/owlapi_adaptor.py
                                                       130
                                                                65
                                                                      50%
                                                                           18, 74-76,
→91-96, 110-115, 151-152, 164-165, 179-180, 195-196, 214, 232, 251, 271, 287, 305, □
\hookrightarrow320, 333, 346, 361, 376, 390, 404, 419, 434, 450, 454-483, 511
owlapy/owlapi_mapper.py
                                                                      86%
                                                                            35, 51, 72,
                                                       103
→ 76, 80, 84, 88, 133-136, 141, 145, 149
                                                                            316, 327, _
owlapy/parser.py
                                                       371
                                                                16
                                                                      96%
\rightarrow 400-401, 416, 577, 618, 656, 667, 721, 723, 751-752, 763,
                                                            779-780
owlapy/providers.py
                                                         38
                                                                 3
                                                                      92%
                                                                            41, 54, 56
                                                        290
                                                                46
                                                                      84%
                                                                            79-114, _
owlapy/render.py
→143-158, 176, 180, 186, 206, 222, 231, 236, 241, 375, 379, 386, 405, 421, 430, 435, □
→440
owlapy/utils.py
                                                       766
                                                               227
                                                                     70%
                                                                            164, 168, ...
→172, 178, 184-188, 192-196, 200, 204, 208, 214, 218, 222, 226, 230, 236, 242, 248, □
→252, 256, 260, 264-267, 271-274, 278, 285, 300-302, 305-314, 317, 320, 323, 326, □
→329, 333-339, 343, 354, 358, 362, 366, 370, 374-378, 382-386, 390-394, 398-402, 406,

→ 410, 414-419, 423-428, 432-437, 441, 445, 449-453, 457-461, 465-469, 473-477, 481-

\rightarrow485, 489, 493-497, 501, 505-510, 514-519, 523-528, 532, 536-540, 545, 554, 558, 562,
→ 566, 570, 574, 578, 582-587, 591-597, 601, 605, 609, 614, 619, 624, 628, 632, 636, □
→640, 644-647, 651-654, 658, 662, 666, 671, 676, 681, 685, 736, 740, 746, 748, 751, □
→753, 796, 852, 866-868, 877, 919-920, 940, 1039, 1044, 1049, 1071, 1075, 1083, 1087,
\rightarrow 1092, 1164-1182, 1195-1197, 1202-1206
owlapy/vocab.py
                                                         92
                                                                      96%
                                                                            32, 35, ...
→113-114
TOTAL
                                                       5517
                                                              1238
                                                                      78%
```

# 7 owlapy

# 7.1 Subpackages

owlapy.abstracts

**Submodules** 

owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology

### **Classes**

AbstractOWLOntology

Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.

#### **Module Contents**

```
\textbf{class} \ \texttt{owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology}
```

Bases: owlapy.owl\_object.OWLObject

Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.

An OWLOntology consists of a possibly empty set of OWLAxioms and a possibly empty set of OWLAnnotations. An ontology can have an ontology IRI which can be used to identify the ontology. If it has an ontology IRI then it may also have an ontology version IRI. Since OWL 2, an ontology need not have an ontology IRI. (See the OWL 2 Structural Specification).

An ontology cannot be modified directly. Changes must be applied via its OWLOntologyManager.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

type\_index: Final = 1

 $abstract\ classes\_in\_signature() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClass]$ 

Gets the classes in the signature of this object.

#### Returns

Classes in the signature of this object.

```
abstract data_properties_in_signature()
```

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty]

Get the data properties that are in the signature of this object.

#### Returns

Data properties that are in the signature of this object.

```
abstract object_properties_in_signature()
```

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty]

A convenience method that obtains the object properties that are in the signature of this object.

#### Returns

Object properties that are in the signature of this object.

### abstract individuals\_in\_signature()

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

A convenience method that obtains the individuals that are in the signature of this object.

#### Returns

Individuals that are in the signature of this object.

# abstract equivalent\_classes\_axioms (c: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClass)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom]

Gets all of the equivalent axioms in this ontology that contain the specified class as an operand.

#### **Parameters**

**c** – The class for which the EquivalentClasses axioms should be retrieved.

#### Returns

EquivalentClasses axioms contained in this ontology.

 $\verb|abstract general_class_axioms()| \rightarrow Iterable[\mathit{owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLClassAxiom}]|$ 

# Get the general class axioms of this ontology. This includes SubClass axioms with a complex class expression

as the sub class and EquivalentClass axioms and DisjointClass axioms with only complex class expressions.

#### Returns

General class axioms contained in this ontology.

# abstract data\_property\_domain\_axioms (property: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty)

 $\rightarrow Iterable[\mathit{owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom}]$ 

Gets the OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

#### **Parameters**

**property** – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

### **Returns**

The axioms matching the search.

# $\verb|abstract| \verb|data_property_range_axioms| (property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)| \\$

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom]

Gets the OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

#### **Parameters**

**property** – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

#### Returns

The axioms matching the search.

# abstract object\_property\_domain\_axioms(

property: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom]

Gets the OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

#### **Parameters**

**property** – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

#### Returns

The axioms matching the search.

```
abstract object_property_range_axioms(
            property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty)
             → Iterable[owlapy.owl axiom.OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom]
     Gets the OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.
         Parameters
             property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.
         Returns
             The axioms matching the search.
\verb|abstract get_owl_ontology_manager()| \to \_M
     Gets the manager that manages this ontology.
abstract get_ontology_id() \rightarrow _OI
     Gets the OWLOntologyID belonging to this object.
         Returns
             The OWLOntologyID.
is\_anonymous() \rightarrow bool
     Check whether this ontology does contain an IRI or not.
abstract add_axiom(
            axiom: owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom])
     Add the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.
         Parameters
             axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.
         Returns
             Nothing.
abstract remove_axiom(
            axiom: owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom])
     Removes the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.
         Parameters
             axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.
         Returns
             Nothing.
save (document_iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | None = None)
     Saves this ontology, using its IRI to determine where/how the ontology should be saved.
         Parameters
```

# owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology\_manager

# **Classes**

AbstractOWLOntologyChange	Represents an ontology change.
AbstractOWLOntologyManager	An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologies. It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing

**document\_iri** – Whether you want to save in a different location.

## **Module Contents**

```
class owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.
```

### AbstractOWLOntologyChange (

ontology: owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology)

Represents an ontology change.

 $\texttt{get\_ontology}() \rightarrow owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology$ 

Gets the ontology that the change is/was applied to.

#### Returns

The ontology that the change is applicable to.

#### class

```
owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyManager
```

An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologies. It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing ontologies.

# abstract create\_ontology(iri: str | owlapy.iri.IRI)

 $\rightarrow$  owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology

Creates a new (empty) ontology that that has the specified ontology IRI (and no version IRI).

#### **Parameters**

iri – The IRI of the ontology to be created, can also be a string.

#### Returns

The newly created ontology.

#### abstract load ontology (iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)

→ owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology

Loads an ontology that is assumed to have the specified ontology IRI as its IRI or version IRI. The ontology IRI will be mapped to an ontology document IRI.

#### **Parameters**

iri-

# The IRI that identifies the ontology, can also be a string.

It is expected that the ontology will also have this IRI

(although the OWL API should tolerate situations where this is not the case).

#### Returns

The OWLOntology representation of the ontology that was loaded.

### abstract apply\_change (change: AbstractOWLOntologyChange)

A convenience method that applies just one change to an ontology. When this method is used through an OWLOntologyManager implementation, the instance used should be the one that the ontology returns through the get\_owl\_ontology\_manager() call.

#### **Parameters**

**change** – The change to be applied.

# Raises

ChangeApplied. UNSUCCESSFULLY – if the change was not applied successfully.

# owlapy.abstracts.abstract owl reasoner

**OWL** Reasoner

#### **Attributes**

logger			

#### **Classes**

AbstractOWLReasoner	An OWLReasoner reasons over a set of axioms (the set of reasoner axioms) that is based on the imports closure of
AbstractOWLReasonerEx	Extra convenience methods for OWL Reasoners

#### **Module Contents**

owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_reasoner.logger

An OWLReasoner reasons over a set of axioms (the set of reasoner axioms) that is based on the imports closure of a particular ontology - the "root" ontology.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

```
abstract data_property_domains (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- **pe** The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

Let  $N = equivalent\_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal))$ . If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super\\_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), true). If direct is False: then the result of super\\_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), false) together with N if N is non-empty. (Note, rdfs:Literal is the top datatype).

**abstract** object\_property\_domains (pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- **pe** The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

Let  $N = equivalent\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing))$ . If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

**abstract object\_property\_ranges** (*pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty*, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect ranges of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- **pe** The property expression whose ranges are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct ranges should be retrieved (True), or if all ranges should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

Let  $N = equivalent\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing))$ . If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

```
abstract equivalent_classes (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the class expressions that are equivalent to the specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

**ce** – The class expression whose equivalent classes are to be retrieved.

### Returns

All class expressions C where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentClasses(ce C). If ce is not a class name (i.e. it is an anonymous class expression) and there are no such classes C then there will be no result. If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:Nothing, i.e. the bottom node, will be returned.

```
abstract disjoint_classes (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the class expressions that are disjoint with specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

**ce** – The class expression whose disjoint classes are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All class expressions D where the set of reasoner axioms entails EquivalentClasses(D ObjectComplementOf(ce)) or StrictSubClassOf(D ObjectComplementOf(ce)).

#### abstract different individuals (ind: owlapy.owl individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals that are different from the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

**ind** – The individual whose different individuals are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All individuals x where the set of reasoner axioms entails DifferentIndividuals(ind x).

# abstract same\_individuals (ind: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals that are the same as the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

ind – The individual whose same individuals are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All individuals x where the root ontology imports closure entails SameIndividual(ind x).

# abstract equivalent\_object\_properties(

op: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]

Gets the simplified object properties that are equivalent to the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

op – The object property whose equivalent object properties are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(op e). If op is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

# abstract equivalent\_data\_properties(dp: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty]

Gets the data properties that are equivalent to the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

**dp** – The data property whose equivalent data properties are to be retrieved.

### Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(dp e). If dp is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

### abstract data\_property\_values (e: owlapy.owl\_object.OWLEntity,

 $pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral]$ 

Gets the data property values for the specified entity and data property expression.

### **Parameters**

• **e** – The owl entity (usually an individual) that is the subject of the data property values.

• pe – The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified entity.

Note: Can be used to get values, for example, of 'label' property of owl entities such as classes and properties too (not only individuals).

#### Returns

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l).

abstract object\_property\_values (ind: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the object property values for the specified individual and object property expression.

#### **Parameters**

- ind The individual that is the subject of the object property values.
- pe The object property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified individual.

#### **Returns**

The named individuals such that for each individual j, the set of reasoner axioms entails ObjectPropertyAssertion(pe ind j).

abstract instances (ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False, timeout: int = 1000)  $\rightarrow$  Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals which are instances of the specified class expression.

#### **Parameters**

- **ce** The class expression whose instances are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct instances should be retrieved (True), or if all instances should be retrieved (False).
- timeout Time limit in seconds until results must be returned, else empty set is returned.

# Returns

If direct is True, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(ce, j). If direct is False, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(ce, j). If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then nothing returned.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{abstract} & \textbf{sub\_classes} & (ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False) \\ & \rightarrow \textbf{Iterable}[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression] \\ \end{tabular}$ 

Gets the set of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) subclasses of the specified class expression with respect to the reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

- ce The class expression whose strict (direct) subclasses are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct subclasses should be retrieved (True) or if the all subclasses (descendant) classes should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

If direct is True, each class C where reasoner axioms entails DirectSubClassOf(C, ce). If direct is False, each class C where reasoner axioms entails StrictSubClassOf(C, ce). If ce is equivalent to owl:Nothing then nothing will be returned.

#### abstract disjoint\_object\_properties(

op: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]

Gets the simplified object properties that are disjoint with the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

op – The object property whose disjoint object properties are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)) or StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)).

Gets the data properties that are disjoint with the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

**dp** – The data property whose disjoint data properties are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)) or StrictSubDataPropertyOf(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)).

```
abstract sub_data_properties (dp: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
```

Gets the set of named data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified data property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- dp The data property whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

If direct is True, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomDataProperty then nothing will be returned.

```
abstract super_data_properties (dp: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
```

Gets the stream of data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified data property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

### **Parameters**

- **dp** (OWLDataProperty) The data property whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

# Returns

Iterable of super properties.

**abstract sub\_object\_properties** (op: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]

Gets the stream of simplified object property expressions that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified object property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- op The object property expression whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

If direct is True, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomObjectProperty then nothing will be returned.

**abstract** super\_object\_properties (op: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]

Gets the stream of object properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified object property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- **op** (OWLObjectPropertyExpression) The object property expression whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

#### **Returns**

Iterable of super properties.

**abstract** types (ind: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, direct: bool = False)
→ Iterable[owlapy.class expression.OWLClass]

Gets the named classes which are (potentially direct) types of the specified named individual.

# **Parameters**

- **ind** The individual whose types are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct types should be retrieved (True), or if all types should be retrieved (False).

#### **Returns**

If direct is True, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(C, ind). If direct is False, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(C, ind).

# abstract get\_root\_ontology()

 $ightarrow owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology$ 

Gets the "root" ontology that is loaded into this reasoner. The reasoner takes into account the axioms in this ontology and its import's closure.

**abstract** super\_classes (ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False)  $\rightarrow$  Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the stream of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) super classes of the specified class expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

# **Parameters**

- **ce** The class expression whose strict (direct) super classes are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct super classes should be retrieved (True) or if the all super classes (ancestors) classes should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

If direct is True, each class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubClassOf(ce,

- C). If direct is False, each class C where set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubClassOf(ce,
- C). If ce is equivalent to owl: Thing then nothing will be returned.

Bases: AbstractOWLReasoner

Extra convenience methods for OWL Reasoners

```
data_property_ranges (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange]
```

Gets the data ranges that are the direct or indirect ranges of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- **pe** The property expression whose ranges are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct ranges should be retrieved (True), or if all ranges should be retrieved (False).

Returns:

```
all_data_property_values (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral]
```

Gets all values for the given data property expression that appear in the knowledge base.

#### **Parameters**

- pe The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved
- **direct** Specifies if only the direct values of the data property pe should be retrieved (True), or if the values of sub properties of pe should be taken into account (False).

#### Returns

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l) for any ind.

```
\label{lower_lower} \begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{ind\_data\_properties} (ind: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, direct: bool = True) \\ &\rightarrow \textbf{Iterable}[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty] \\ \end{tabular}
```

Gets all data properties for the given individual that appear in the knowledge base.

### **Parameters**

- ind The named individual whose data properties are to be retrieved
- **direct** Specifies if the direct data properties should be retrieved (True), or if all data properties should be retrieved (False), so that sub properties are taken into account.

#### Returns

All data properties pe where the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l) for atleast one l.

```
\label{local_properties} \begin{subarray}{l} ind_object\_properties (ind: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, direct: bool = True) \\ \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty] \end{subarray}
```

Gets all object properties for the given individual that appear in the knowledge base.

- ind The named individual whose object properties are to be retrieved
- **direct** Specifies if the direct object properties should be retrieved (True), or if all object properties should be retrieved (False), so that sub properties are taken into account.

#### **Returns**

All data properties pe where the set of reasoner axioms entails ObjectPropertyAssertion(pe ind ind2) for atleast one ind2.

#### **Classes**

AbstractOWLOntologyManager	An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologies. It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing
AbstractOWLOntologyChange	Represents an ontology change.
AbstractOWLOntology	Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.
AbstractOWLReasoner	An OWLReasoner reasons over a set of axioms (the set of reasoner axioms) that is based on the imports closure of
AbstractOWLReasonerEx	Extra convenience methods for OWL Reasoners

# **Package Contents**

# class owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntologyManager

An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologies. It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing ontologies.

# abstract create\_ontology (iri: str | owlapy.iri.IRI)

 $\rightarrow owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology$ 

Creates a new (empty) ontology that that has the specified ontology IRI (and no version IRI).

#### **Parameters**

**iri** – The IRI of the ontology to be created, can also be a string.

# Returns

The newly created ontology.

# abstract load\_ontology (iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)

 $\rightarrow$  owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology

Loads an ontology that is assumed to have the specified ontology IRI as its IRI or version IRI. The ontology IRI will be mapped to an ontology document IRI.

# **Parameters**

iri-

### The IRI that identifies the ontology, can also be a string.

It is expected that the ontology will also have this IRI

(although the OWL API should tolerate situations where this is not the case).

### Returns

The OWLOntology representation of the ontology that was loaded.

# abstract apply\_change (change: AbstractOWLOntologyChange)

A convenience method that applies just one change to an ontology. When this method is used through an OWLOntologyManager implementation, the instance used should be the one that the ontology returns through the get owl ontology manager() call.

#### **Parameters**

**change** – The change to be applied.

#### Raises

**ChangeApplied.UNSUCCESSFULLY** – if the change was not applied successfully.

```
class owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntologyChange(
```

ontology: owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology)

Represents an ontology change.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

 $\texttt{get\_ontology}() \rightarrow owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology$ 

Gets the ontology that the change is/was applied to.

#### Returns

The ontology that the change is applicable to.

```
class owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology
```

```
Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject
```

Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.

An OWLOntology consists of a possibly empty set of OWLAxioms and a possibly empty set of OWLAnnotations. An ontology can have an ontology IRI which can be used to identify the ontology. If it has an ontology IRI then it may also have an ontology version IRI. Since OWL 2, an ontology need not have an ontology IRI. (See the OWL 2 Structural Specification).

An ontology cannot be modified directly. Changes must be applied via its OWLOntologyManager.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

type\_index: Final = 1

abstract classes\_in\_signature() → Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClass]

Gets the classes in the signature of this object.

#### Returns

Classes in the signature of this object.

# abstract data\_properties\_in\_signature()

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty]

Get the data properties that are in the signature of this object.

#### Returns

Data properties that are in the signature of this object.

```
abstract object_properties_in_signature()
```

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty]

A convenience method that obtains the object properties that are in the signature of this object.

#### Returns

Object properties that are in the signature of this object.

#### abstract individuals\_in\_signature()

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

A convenience method that obtains the individuals that are in the signature of this object.

#### Returns

Individuals that are in the signature of this object.

# abstract equivalent\_classes\_axioms (c: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClass)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom]

Gets all of the equivalent axioms in this ontology that contain the specified class as an operand.

#### **Parameters**

**c** – The class for which the EquivalentClasses axioms should be retrieved.

#### Returns

EquivalentClasses axioms contained in this ontology.

abstract general\_class\_axioms() → Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLClassAxiom]

# Get the general class axioms of this ontology. This includes SubClass axioms with a complex class expression

as the sub class and EquivalentClass axioms and DisjointClass axioms with only complex class expressions.

#### Returns

General class axioms contained in this ontology.

# abstract data\_property\_domain\_axioms (property: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty) → Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom]

Gets the OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

#### **Parameters**

**property** – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

#### Returns

The axioms matching the search.

# $\verb|abstract| \verb|data_property_range_axioms| (property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)| \\$

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom]

Gets the OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

#### **Parameters**

**property** – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

#### Returns

The axioms matching the search.

# abstract object\_property\_domain\_axioms(

property: owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom]

Gets the OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

#### **Parameters**

**property** – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

#### Returns

The axioms matching the search.

```
abstract object_property_range_axioms(
                  property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty)
                   → Iterable[owlapy.owl axiom.OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom]
          Gets the OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.
               Parameters
                   property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.
               Returns
                   The axioms matching the search.
     abstract get owl ontology manager() \rightarrow M
          Gets the manager that manages this ontology.
     abstract get_ontology_id() \rightarrow _OI
          Gets the OWLOntologyID belonging to this object.
               Returns
                   The OWLOntologyID.
     is anonymous() \rightarrow bool
          Check whether this ontology does contain an IRI or not.
     abstract add_axiom(
                  axiom: owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom])
          Add the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.
               Parameters
                   axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.
               Returns
                   Nothing.
     abstract remove_axiom(
                  axiom: owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom])
          Removes the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.
               Parameters
                   axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.
               Returns
                   Nothing.
     save (document iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | None = None)
          Saves this ontology, using its IRI to determine where/how the ontology should be saved.
               Parameters
                   document_iri – Whether you want to save in a different location.
class owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner(
            ontology: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology)
     An OWLReasoner reasons over a set of axioms (the set of reasoner axioms) that is based on the imports closure
     of a particular ontology - the "root" ontology.
```

\_\_slots\_\_ = ()

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

- **pe** The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

#### **Returns**

Let  $N = equivalent\_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal))$ . If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super\\_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), true). If direct is False: then the result of super\\_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), false) together with N if N is non-empty. (Note, rdfs:Literal is the top datatype).

**abstract object\_property\_domains** (*pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty*, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- **pe** The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

Let  $N = equivalent\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing))$ . If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

**abstract object\_property\_ranges** (*pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty*, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect ranges of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- **pe** The property expression whose ranges are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct ranges should be retrieved (True), or if all ranges should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

Let  $N = equivalent\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing))$ . If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

abstract equivalent\_classes (ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the class expressions that are equivalent to the specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

**ce** – The class expression whose equivalent classes are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All class expressions C where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentClasses(ce C). If ce is not a class name (i.e. it is an anonymous class expression) and there are no such classes C then there will be no result. If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:Nothing, i.e. the bottom node, will be returned.

# abstract disjoint\_classes (ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the class expressions that are disjoint with specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

**ce** – The class expression whose disjoint classes are to be retrieved.

#### **Returns**

All class expressions D where the set of reasoner axioms entails EquivalentClasses(D Object-ComplementOf(ce)) or StrictSubClassOf(D ObjectComplementOf(ce)).

# abstract different\_individuals (ind: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals that are different from the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

ind – The individual whose different individuals are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All individuals x where the set of reasoner axioms entails DifferentIndividuals(ind x).

#### abstract same individuals (ind: owlapy.owl individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

 $\rightarrow Iterable[\mathit{owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual}]$ 

Gets the individuals that are the same as the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

# **Parameters**

ind – The individual whose same individuals are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All individuals x where the root ontology imports closure entails SameIndividual(ind x).

# abstract equivalent\_object\_properties(

op: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]

Gets the simplified object properties that are equivalent to the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

op – The object property whose equivalent object properties are to be retrieved.

# Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(op e). If op is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

#### abstract equivalent\_data\_properties(dp: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty]

Gets the data properties that are equivalent to the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

**dp** – The data property whose equivalent data properties are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(dp e). If dp is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

## abstract data\_property\_values (e: owlapy.owl\_object.OWLEntity,

*pe:* owlapy.owl property.OWLDataProperty) → Iterable[owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral]

Gets the data property values for the specified entity and data property expression.

#### Parameters

- e The owl entity (usually an individual) that is the subject of the data property values.
- pe The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified entity.

Note: Can be used to get values, for example, of 'label' property of owl entities such as classes and properties too (not only individuals).

#### Returns

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l).

abstract object\_property\_values (ind: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual,

pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the object property values for the specified individual and object property expression.

#### **Parameters**

- ind The individual that is the subject of the object property values.
- pe The object property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified individual.

# Returns

The named individuals such that for each individual j, the set of reasoner axioms entails ObjectPropertyAssertion(pe ind j).

**abstract** instances (ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False, timeout: int = 1000)  $\rightarrow$  Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals which are instances of the specified class expression.

### **Parameters**

- **ce** The class expression whose instances are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct instances should be retrieved (True), or if all instances should be retrieved (False).
- timeout Time limit in seconds until results must be returned, else empty set is returned.

## Returns

If direct is True, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(ce, j). If direct is False, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(ce, j). If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then nothing returned.

**abstract** sub\_classes (ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False)
→ Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the set of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) subclasses of the specified class expression with respect to the reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

- ce The class expression whose strict (direct) subclasses are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct subclasses should be retrieved (True) or if the all subclasses (descendant) classes should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

If direct is True, each class C where reasoner axioms entails DirectSubClassOf(C, ce). If direct is False, each class C where reasoner axioms entails StrictSubClassOf(C, ce). If ce is equivalent to owl:Nothing then nothing will be returned.

#### abstract disjoint\_object\_properties(

op: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]

Gets the simplified object properties that are disjoint with the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

op – The object property whose disjoint object properties are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)) or StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)).

```
abstract disjoint_data_properties(dp: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
```

Gets the data properties that are disjoint with the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

**dp** – The data property whose disjoint data properties are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)) or StrictSubDataPropertyOf(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)).

```
abstract sub_data_properties(dp: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
```

Gets the set of named data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified data property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- dp The data property whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

If direct is True, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomDataProperty then nothing will be returned.

```
abstract super_data_properties (dp: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
```

Gets the stream of data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified data property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- **dp** (OWLDataProperty) The data property whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

Iterable of super properties.

```
abstract sub_object_properties (op: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]
```

Gets the stream of simplified object property expressions that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified object property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- op The object property expression whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

#### **Returns**

If direct is True, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomObjectProperty then nothing will be returned.

```
abstract super_object_properties (op: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]
```

Gets the stream of object properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified object property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- **op** (OWLObjectPropertyExpression) The object property expression whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

#### **Returns**

Iterable of super properties.

```
abstract types (ind: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, direct: bool = False)
→ Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass]
```

Gets the named classes which are (potentially direct) types of the specified named individual.

#### **Parameters**

- ind The individual whose types are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct types should be retrieved (True), or if all types should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

If direct is True, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(C, ind). If direct is False, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(C, ind).

### abstract get\_root\_ontology()

→ owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology

Gets the "root" ontology that is loaded into this reasoner. The reasoner takes into account the axioms in this ontology and its import's closure.

```
abstract super_classes (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False)
→ Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the stream of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) super classes of the specified class expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- ce The class expression whose strict (direct) super classes are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct super classes should be retrieved (True) or if the all super classes (ancestors) classes should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

If direct is True, each class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubClassOf(ce,

- C). If direct is False, each class C where set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubClassOf(ce,
- C). If ce is equivalent to owl: Thing then nothing will be returned.

# class owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasonerEx(

ontology: owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology)

Bases: AbstractOWLReasoner

Extra convenience methods for OWL Reasoners

```
data_property_ranges (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange]
```

Gets the data ranges that are the direct or indirect ranges of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- **pe** The property expression whose ranges are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct ranges should be retrieved (True), or if all ranges should be retrieved (False).

Returns:

```
all_data_property_values (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral]
```

Gets all values for the given data property expression that appear in the knowledge base.

#### **Parameters**

- **pe** The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved
- **direct** Specifies if only the direct values of the data property pe should be retrieved (True), or if the values of sub properties of pe should be taken into account (False).

#### Returns

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l) for any ind.

Gets all data properties for the given individual that appear in the knowledge base.

#### **Parameters**

- ind The named individual whose data properties are to be retrieved
- **direct** Specifies if the direct data properties should be retrieved (True), or if all data properties should be retrieved (False), so that sub properties are taken into account.

#### Returns

All data properties pe where the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l) for atleast one l.

 $\label{lower_properties} \begin{subarray}{l} ind_object\_properties (ind: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, direct: bool = True) \\ &\rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty] \end{subarray}$ 

Gets all object properties for the given individual that appear in the knowledge base.

### **Parameters**

- ind The named individual whose object properties are to be retrieved
- **direct** Specifies if the direct object properties should be retrieved (True), or if all object properties should be retrieved (False), so that sub properties are taken into account.

### **Returns**

All data properties pe where the set of reasoner axioms entails ObjectPropertyAssertion(pe ind ind2) for atleast one ind2.

# owlapy.class expression

OWL Class Expressions https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class\_Expressions ClassExpression :=

owl\_class.py: Class nary\_boolean\_expression.py: ObjectIntersectionOf, ObjectUnionOf class\_expression.py: ObjectComplementOf

restriction.py: ObjectOneOf, ObjectSomeValuesFrom, ObjectAllValuesFrom, ObjectHas-Value,ObjectHasSelf, ObjectMinCardinality, ObjectMaxCardinality, ObjectExactCardinality, Data-SomeValuesFrom, DataAllValuesFrom, DataHasValue, DataMinCardinality, DataMaxCardinality, DataExactCardinality

# **Submodules**

# owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression

**OWL Base Classes Expressions** 

### **Classes**

OWLClassExpression	OWL Class expressions represent sets of individuals by formally specifying conditions on the individuals' properties;
OWLAnonymousClassExpression	A Class Expression which is not a named Class.
OWLBooleanClassExpression	Represent an anonymous boolean class expression.
OWLObjectComplementOf	Represents an ObjectComplementOf class expression in the OWL 2 Specification.

# **Module Contents**

class owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression

Bases: owlapy.owl\_data\_ranges.OWLPropertyRange

OWL Class expressions represent sets of individuals by formally specifying conditions on the individuals' properties; individuals satisfying these conditions are said to be instances of the respective class expressions. In the structural specification of OWL 2, class expressions are represented by ClassExpression. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class\_Expressions)

$$abstract is\_owl\_thing() \rightarrow bool$$

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl: Thing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl: Thing.

#### Returns

Thing.

# Return type

True if this expression is owl

$$abstract is\_owl\_nothing() \rightarrow bool$$

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl:Nothing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl:Nothing.

### abstract get\_object\_complement\_of() → OWLObjectComplementOf

Gets the object complement of this class expression.

#### Returns

A class expression that is the complement of this class expression.

```
abstract get_nnf() \rightarrow OWLClassExpression
```

Gets the negation normal form of the complement of this expression.

# Returns

A expression that represents the NNF of the complement of this expression.

 ${\bf class} \ {\bf owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.} \\ {\bf OWLAnonymousClassExpression.} \\$ 

 $Bases: \ \textit{OWLClassExpression}$ 

A Class Expression which is not a named Class.

# $is\_owl\_nothing() \rightarrow bool$

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl:Nothing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl:Nothing.

```
is\_owl\_thing() \rightarrow bool
```

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl: Thing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl: Thing.

#### Returns

Thing.

# Return type

True if this expression is owl

```
get_object_complement_of() → OWLObjectComplementOf
```

Gets the object complement of this class expression.

### **Returns**

A class expression that is the complement of this class expression.

```
get_nnf() → OWLClassExpression
```

Gets the negation normal form of the complement of this expression.

### **Returns**

A expression that represents the NNF of the complement of this expression.

```
class owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLBooleanClassExpression
```

Bases: OWLAnonymousClassExpression

Represent an anonymous boolean class expression.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

Bases:

OWLBooleanClassExpression,

owlapy.meta\_classes.

HasOperands[OWLClassExpression]

Represents an ObjectComplementOf class expression in the OWL 2 Specification.

```
__slots__ = '_operand'
type_index: Final = 3003
```

**get\_operand**() → OWLClassExpression

### Returns

The wrapped expression.

```
operands() \rightarrow Iterable[OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a same As axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.

### Returns

The operands.

```
__repr__()
__eq__(other)
__hash__()
```

# owlapy.class\_expression.nary\_boolean\_expression

OWL nary boolean expressions

### **Classes**

OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression	OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression.
OWLObjectUnionOf	A union class expression ObjectUnionOf( CE1 CEn ) contains all individuals that are instances
OWLObjectIntersectionOf	An intersection class expression ObjectIntersectionOf(CE1 CEn) contains all individuals that are instances

# **Module Contents**

```
class owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.
           OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression (
           operands: Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression])
               owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLBooleanClassExpression,
     Bases:
     owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands[owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.
     OWLClassExpression]
     OWL Nary Boolean Class Expression.\\
     __slots__ = ()
     operands() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]
         Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a same As axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.
             Returns
                 The operands.
     __repr__()
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
class owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLObjectUnionOf(
           operands: Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression])
     Bases: OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression
     A union class expression ObjectUnionOf( CE1 ... CEn ) contains all individuals that are instances of at least one
     class expression CEi for 1 \le i \le n. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Union_of_Class_Expressions)
     __slots__ = '_operands'
     type_index: Final = 3002
class owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.
           OWLObjectIntersectionOf(
           operands: Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression])
     Bases: OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression
```

An intersection class expression ObjectIntersectionOf( CE1 ... CEn ) contains all individuals that are instances of all class expressions CEi for  $1 \le i \le n$ . (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Intersection\_of\_Class\_Expressions)

```
__slots__ = '_operands'
type_index: Final = 3001
```

# owlapy.class\_expression.owl\_class

**OWL Class** 

# **Classes**

OWLClass	An OWL 2 named Class. Classes can be understood as
	sets of individuals.

# **Module Contents**

```
class owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass(iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)
Bases: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, owlapy.
owl_object.OWLEntity
An OWL 2 named Class. Classes can be understood as sets of individuals. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Classes)
__slots__ = ('_iri', '_is_nothing', '_is_thing')
type_index: Final = 1001
```

Gets the IRI of this object.

property iri: owlapy.iri.IRI

**Returns** 

The IRI of this object.

property str

Gets the string representation of this object

Returns

The IRI as string

property reminder: str

The reminder of the IRI

 $is\_owl\_thing() \rightarrow bool$ 

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl: Thing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl: Thing.

### **Returns**

Thing.

# **Return type**

True if this expression is owl

# $\texttt{is\_owl\_nothing}\,(\,)\,\to bool$

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl:Nothing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl:Nothing.

# get\_object\_complement\_of()

 $\rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf$ 

Gets the object complement of this class expression.

### Returns

A class expression that is the complement of this class expression.

```
\mathtt{get\_nnf}\left(\right) \to \mathit{OWLClass}
```

Gets the negation normal form of the complement of this expression.

# **Returns**

A expression that represents the NNF of the complement of this expression.

# owlapy.class\_expression.restriction

**OWL** Restrictions

# **Attributes**

Literals

# Classes

OWLRestriction	Represents an Object Property Restriction or Data Property Restriction in the OWL 2 specification.
OWLHasValueRestriction	Represent a HasValue restriction in the OWL 2
OWLObjectRestriction	Represents an Object Property Restriction in the OWL 2 specification.
OWLQuantifiedRestriction	Represents a quantified restriction.
OWLCardinalityRestriction	Base interface for owl min and max cardinality restriction.
OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction	Represents a quantified object restriction.
OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction	Represents Object Property Cardinality Restrictions in the OWL 2 specification.
OWLObjectMinCardinality	A minimum cardinality expression ObjectMinCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLObjectMaxCardinality	A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLObjectExactCardinality	An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality( n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom	An existential class expression ObjectSomeValuesFrom(OPE CE) consists of an object property expression OPE and
OWLObjectAllValuesFrom	A universal class expression ObjectAllValuesFrom( OPE CE ) consists of an object property expression OPE and a
OWLObjectHasSelf	A self-restriction ObjectHasSelf( OPE ) consists of an object property expression OPE,
OWLObjectHasValue	A has-value class expression ObjectHasValue( OPE a ) consists of an object property expression OPE and an
OWLObjectOneOf	An enumeration of individuals ObjectOneOf( a1 an ) contains exactly the individuals ai with $1 \le i \le n$ .
OWLDataRestriction	Represents a Data Property Restriction.
OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction	Represents a quantified data restriction.
OWLDataCardinalityRestriction	Represents Data Property Cardinality Restrictions.
OWLDataMinCardinality	A minimum cardinality expression DataMinCardinality(n DPE DR) consists of a nonnegative integer n, a data
OWLDataMaxCardinality	A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLDataExactCardinality	An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality(n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an
OWLDataSomeValuesFrom	An existential class expression DataSomeValuesFrom(DPE1 DPEn DR) consists of n data property expressions
OWLDataAllValuesFrom	A universal class expression DataAllValuesFrom( DPE1 DPEn DR ) consists of n data property expressions DPEi,
OWLDataHasValue	A has-value class expression DataHasValue(DPE lt) consists of a data property expression DPE and a literal lt,
OWLDataOneOf	An enumeration of literals DataOneOf( lt1 ltn ) contains exactly the explicitly specified literals lti with
OWLDatatypeRestriction	A datatype restriction DatatypeRestriction( DT F1 lt1 Fn ltn ) consists of a unary datatype DT and n pairs
OWLFacetRestriction	A facet restriction is used to restrict a particular datatype.

# **Module Contents**

owlapy.class\_expression.restriction.Literals class owlapy.class\_expression.restriction.OWLRestriction Bases: owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression Represents an Object Property Restriction or Data Property Restriction in the OWL 2 specification. \_\_slots\_\_ = () **abstract get\_property**() → owlapy.owl\_property.OWLPropertyExpression Returns Property being restricted.  $is\_data\_restriction() \rightarrow bool$ Determines if this is a data restriction. Returns True if this is a data restriction. is object restriction()  $\rightarrow$  bool Determines if this is an object restriction. Returns True if this is an object restriction. class owlapy.class\_expression.restriction.OWLHasValueRestriction( $value: _T$ ) Bases: Generic[\_T], OWLRestriction, owlapy.meta\_classes.HasFiller[\_T] Represent a HasValue restriction in the OWL 2 **Parameters**  $\mathbf{T}$  – The value type. \_\_slots\_\_ = ()  $\underline{\phantom{a}}$ eq $\underline{\phantom{a}}$  (other) \_\_hash\_\_()  $\texttt{get\_filler}\,()\,\to \_T$ Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of a data restriction this will be a constant (data value). For quantified restriction this will be a class expression or a data range. Returns the value class owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLObjectRestriction Bases: OWLRestriction Represents an Object Property Restriction in the OWL 2 specification. \_\_slots\_\_ = ()  $is\_object\_restriction() \rightarrow bool$ Determines if this is an object restriction. Returns

True if this is an object restriction.

```
abstract get_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
```

#### Returns

Property being restricted.

class owlapy.class\_expression.restriction.OWLQuantifiedRestriction

Bases: Generic[\_T], OWLRestriction, owlapy.meta\_classes.HasFiller[\_T]

Represents a quantified restriction.

# **Parameters**

**\_T** – value type

\_\_slots\_\_ = ()

class owlapy.class\_expression.restriction.OWLCardinalityRestriction( $cardinality: int, filler: \_F$ )

Bases: Generic[\_F], OWLQuantifiedRestriction[\_F], owlapy.meta\_classes.
HasCardinality

Base interface for owl min and max cardinality restriction.

#### **Parameters**

 $_{\mathbf{F}}$  – Type of filler.

$$\mathtt{get\_cardinality}() \rightarrow \mathtt{int}$$

Gets the cardinality of a restriction.

#### Returns

The cardinality. A non-negative integer.

$$\texttt{get\_filler}\,()\,\to \_F$$

Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of a data restriction this will be a class expression or a data range.

# Returns

the value

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Bases:} & \textit{OWLQuantifiedRestriction[owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.} \\ \textit{OWLClassExpression]}, \textit{OWLObjectRestriction} \\ \end{tabular}$ 

Represents a quantified object restriction.

 $\texttt{get\_filler}() \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression$ 

Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of a data restriction this will be a class expression or a data range.

### Returns

the value

```
Bases:
               OWLCardinalityRestriction[owlapy.class expression.class expression.
     OWLClassExpression], OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction
     Represents Object Property Cardinality Restrictions in the OWL 2 specification.
     __slots__ = ()
     \texttt{get\_property}() \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
              Returns
                  Property being restricted.
      __repr__()
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectMinCardinality(
           cardinality: int, property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
           filler: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction
     A minimum cardinality expression ObjectMinCardinality (n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
     property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by
     OPE to at least n different individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Minimum
     Cardinality)
     __slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
     type_index: Final = 3008
class owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLObjectMaxCardinality(
           cardinality: int, property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
           filler: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction
     A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an
     object property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected
     by OPE
          to at most n different individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/
          #Maximum Cardinality)
     __slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
     type_index: Final = 3010
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectExactCardinality(
           cardinality: int, property: owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
           filler: owlapy.class expression.class expression.OWLClassExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction
     An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n,
     an object
          property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected
```

 $(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/\#Exact\_Cardinality)$ 

by to exactly n different individuals that are instances of CE.

Obtains an equivalent form that is a conjunction of a min cardinality and max cardinality restriction.

#### Returns

The semantically equivalent but structurally simpler form (= 1 R C) = >= 1 R C and <= 1 R C.

Bases: OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction

An existential class expression ObjectSomeValuesFrom( OPE CE ) consists of an object property expression OPE and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by OPE to an individual that is an instance of CE.

```
__slots__ = ('_property', '_filler')

type_index: Final = 3005

__repr__()
__eq__ (other)
__hash__()

get_property() \( \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression \)
```

#### Returns

Property being restricted.

Bases: OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction

A universal class expression ObjectAllValuesFrom( OPE CE ) consists of an object property expression OPE and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by OPE only to individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Universal\_Quantification)

```
__slots__ = ('_property', '_filler')
type_index: Final = 3006
__repr__()
__eq__(other)
__hash__()
get_property() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
```

#### Returns

Property being restricted.

```
class owlapv.class expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasSelf(
           property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectRestriction
     A self-restriction ObjectHasSelf( OPE ) consists of an object property expression OPE, and it contains all those
     individuals that are connected by OPE to themselves. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Self-Restriction)
     __slots__ = '_property'
     type index: Final = 3011
     get property() → owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
              Returns
                 Property being restricted.
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasValue(
           property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
           individual: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual)
     Bases: OWLHasValueRestriction[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual], OWLObjec-
     tRestriction
     A has-value class expression ObjectHasValue( OPE a ) consists of an object property expression OPE and an
     individual a, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by OPE to a. Each such class expression
     can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the class expression ObjectSomeValuesFrom( OPE ObjectOneOf( a ) ).
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Individual Value Restriction)
     __slots__ = ('_property', '_v')
     type_index: Final = 3007
     get property() → owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
              Returns
                  Property being restricted.
     as\_some\_values\_from() \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
          A convenience method that obtains this restriction as an existential restriction with a nominal filler.
              Returns
                 The existential equivalent of this value restriction. simp(HasValue(p a)) = some(p \{a\}).
     __repr__()
class owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf(
           values: owlapy.owl individual.OWLIndividual | Iterable[owlapy.owl individual.OWLIndividual])
     Bases: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression,
     owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual]
     An enumeration of individuals ObjectOneOf( a1 ... an ) contains exactly the individuals ai with 1 \le i \le n. (https:
     //www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Enumeration_of_Individuals)
     __slots__ = '_values'
```

```
type_index: Final = 3004
```

individuals() → Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLIndividual]

Gets the individuals that are in the oneOf. These individuals represent the exact instances (extension) of this class expression.

### **Returns**

The individuals that are the values of this {@code ObjectOneOf} class expression.

```
operands() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLIndividual]
```

Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a sameAs axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.

#### **Returns**

The operands.

```
as\_object\_union\_of() \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
```

Simplifies this enumeration to a union of singleton nominals.

### **Returns**

```
This enumeration in a more standard DL form. simp(\{a\}) = \{a\} simp(\{a0, ..., \{an\}) = unionOf(\{a0\}, ..., \{an\})
```

```
__hash___()
```

\_\_eq\_\_(other)

\_\_repr\_\_()

class owlapy.class\_expression.restriction.OWLDataRestriction

Bases: OWLRestriction

Represents a Data Property Restriction.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

# $is\_data\_restriction() \rightarrow bool$

Determines if this is a data restriction.

# Returns

True if this is a data restriction.

Bases: OWLQuantifiedRestriction[owlapy.owl\_data\_ranges.OWLDataRange], OWL-DataRestriction

Represents a quantified data restriction.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of a data restriction this will be a class expression or a data range.

# Returns

the value

```
class owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction(
           cardinality: int, property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
           filler: owlapy.owl data ranges.OWLDataRange)
                      OWLCardinalityRestriction[owlapy.owl data ranges.OWLDataRange],
     Bases:
     OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction, OWLDataRestriction
     Represents Data Property Cardinality Restrictions.
     __slots__ = ()
     get_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression
                 Property being restricted.
     __repr__()
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataMinCardinality (cardinality: int,
           property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
           filler: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange)
     Bases: OWLDataCardinalityRestriction
     A minimum cardinality expression DataMinCardinality( n DPE DR ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, a data
     property expression DPE, and a unary data range DR, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by
     DPE to at least n different literals in DR. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Minimum_Cardinality)
     __slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
     type_index: Final = 3015
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataMaxCardinality(cardinality: int,
           property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
           filler: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange)
     Bases: OWLDataCardinalityRestriction
     A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality (n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an
     object property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by
     OPE to at most n different individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Maximum_
     Cardinality)
     __slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
     type_index: Final = 3017
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataExactCardinality(
           cardinality: int, property: owlapy.owl property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
           filler: owlapy.owl data ranges.OWLDataRange)
     Bases: OWLDataCardinalityRestriction
     An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
     property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected
          by OPE to exactly n different individuals that are instances of CE (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/
          #Exact_Cardinality)
     __slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
```

```
type_index: Final = 3016
     as_intersection_of_min_max()
                   → owlapy.class expression.nary boolean expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf
           Obtains an equivalent form that is a conjunction of a min cardinality and max cardinality restriction.
               Returns
                   The semantically equivalent but structurally simpler form (= 1 R D) = >= 1 R D and <= 1 R D.
class owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom(
            property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
            filler: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange)
     Bases: OWLOuantifiedDataRestriction
     An existential class expression DataSomeValuesFrom( DPE1 ... DPEn DR ) consists of n data property expres-
     sions DPEi, 1 \le i \le n, and a data range DR whose arity must be n. Such a class expression contains all those
     individuals that are connected by DPEi to literals lti, 1 \le i \le n, such that the tuple (lt1, ..., ltn) is in DR. A class
     expression of the form DataSomeValuesFrom( DPE DR ) can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the class expression
     DataMinCardinality( 1 DPE DR ). (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Existential_Quantification_2)
     __slots__ = '_property'
     type_index: Final = 3012
      __repr__()
      \underline{\phantom{a}}eq\underline{\phantom{a}} (other)
      __hash___()
     get_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression
               Returns
                   Property being restricted.
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataAllValuesFrom(
            property: owlapy.owl property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
            filler: owlapy.owl data ranges.OWLDataRange)
     Bases: OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction
     A universal class expression DataAllValuesFrom( DPE1 ... DPEn DR ) consists of n data property expressions
     DPEi, 1 \le i \le n, and a data range DR whose arity must be n. Such a class expression contains all those individuals
     that
           are connected by DPEi only to literals lti, 1 \le i \le n, such that each tuple (lt1, ..., ltn) is in DR.
               expression of the form DataAllValuesFrom( DPE DR ) can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the
               class expression DataMaxCardinality( 0 DPE DataComplementOf( DR ) ). (https://www.w3.org/
               TR/owl2-syntax/#Universal_Quantification_2)
```

\_\_hash\_\_()

\_\_slots\_\_ = '\_property'

```
Returns
                   Property being restricted.
class owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLDataHasValue(
            property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
            value: owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral)
     Bases: OWLHasValueRestriction[owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral], OWLDataRestric-
      tion
     A has-value class expression DataHasValue(DPE lt) consists of a data property expression DPE and a literal lt,
     and it contains all those individuals that are connected by DPE to lt. Each such class expression can be seen as a
     syntactic shortcut for the class expression DataSomeValuesFrom( DPE DataOneOf( lt ) ). (https://www.w3.org/
     TR/owl2-syntax/#Literal Value Restriction)
     __slots__ = '_property'
     type_index: Final = 3014
      __repr__()
      \underline{\phantom{a}}eq\underline{\phantom{a}} (other)
      __hash__()
     as\_some\_values\_from() \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
           A convenience method that obtains this restriction as an existential restriction with a nominal filler.
               Returns
                   The existential equivalent of this value restriction. simp(HasValue(p a)) = some(p \{a\}).
     get property() → owlapy.owl property.OWLDataPropertyExpression
               Returns
                   Property being restricted.
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataOneOf(
            values: owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral | Iterable[owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral])
     Bases:
                        owlapy.owl data ranges.OWLDataRange,
                                                                                  owlapy.meta classes.
     HasOperands[owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral]
     An enumeration of literals DataOneOf(lt1 ... ltn) contains exactly the explicitly specified literals lti with 1 \le i \le
     n. The resulting data range has arity one. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Enumeration_of_Literals)
     type_index: Final = 4003
     values() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral]
           Gets the values that are in the oneOf.
               Returns
                   The values of this {@code DataOneOf} class expression.
     operands () → Iterable[owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral]
           Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a sameAs axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.
               Returns
                   The operands.
```

**get\_property**() → owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression

\_\_hash\_\_\_()

```
__eq_ (other)
     __repr__()
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDatatypeRestriction(
            type_: owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype,
            facet restrictions: OWLFacetRestriction | Iterable[OWLFacetRestriction])
     Bases: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
     A datatype restriction DatatypeRestriction (DT F1 lt1 ... Fn ltn ) consists of a unary datatype DT and n pairs (
     Fi, lti). The resulting data range is unary and is obtained by restricting the value space of DT according to the
     semantics of all (Fi, vi) (multiple pairs are interpreted conjunctively), where vi are the data values of the literals
     lti. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Datatype_Restrictions)
     __slots__ = ('_type', '_facet_restrictions')
     type_index: Final = 4006
     \texttt{get\_datatype}() \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_datatype.OWLDatatype
     get_facet_restrictions() → Sequence[OWLFacetRestriction]
      \underline{\phantom{a}}eq\underline{\phantom{a}} (other)
      __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction(
            facet: owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet, literal: Literals)
     Bases: owlapy.owl object.OWLObject
     A facet restriction is used to restrict a particular datatype.
     __slots__ = ('_facet', '_literal')
     type_index: Final = 4007
     get_facet() → owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet
     \texttt{get\_facet\_value}() \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
```

# **Classes**

OWLClassExpression	OWL Class expressions represent sets of individuals by formally specifying conditions on the individuals' properties;
OWLAnonymousClassExpression	A Class Expression which is not a named Class.
OWLBooleanClassExpression	Represent an anonymous boolean class expression.

continues on next page

Table 1 - continued from previous page

Table 1 - Continue	d from previous page
OWLObjectComplementOf	Represents an ObjectComplementOf class expression in the OWL 2 Specification.
OWLClass	An OWL 2 named Class. Classes can be understood as sets of individuals.
OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression	OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression.
OWLObjectUnionOf	A union class expression ObjectUnionOf( CE1 CEn )
	contains all individuals that are instances
OWLObjectIntersectionOf	An intersection class expression ObjectIntersectionOf(CE1 CEn) contains all individuals that are instances
OWLRestriction	Represents an Object Property Restriction or Data Property Restriction in the OWL 2 specification.
OWLQuantifiedRestriction	Represents a quantified restriction.
OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction	Represents a quantified object restriction.
OWLObjectRestriction	Represents an Object Property Restriction in the OWL 2 specification.
OWLHasValueRestriction	Represent a HasValue restriction in the OWL 2
OWLDataRestriction	Represents a Data Property Restriction.
OWLCardinalityRestriction	Base interface for owl min and max cardinality restriction.
OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction	Represents Object Property Cardinality Restrictions in the OWL 2 specification.
OWLObjectHasSelf	A self-restriction ObjectHasSelf( OPE ) consists of an
	object property expression OPE,
OWLDataOneOf	An enumeration of literals DataOneOf( lt1 ltn ) contains exactly the explicitly specified literals lti with
OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction	Represents a quantified data restriction.
${\it OWLDataCardinalityRestriction}$	Represents Data Property Cardinality Restrictions.
OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom	An existential class expression ObjectSomeValuesFrom(OPE CE) consists of an object property expression OPE and
OWLObjectAllValuesFrom	A universal class expression ObjectAllValuesFrom( OPE CE ) consists of an object property expression OPE and a
OWLObjectHasValue	A has-value class expression ObjectHasValue( OPE a ) consists of an object property expression OPE and an
OWLDatatypeRestriction	A datatype restriction DatatypeRestriction( DT F1 lt1 Fn ltn ) consists of a unary datatype DT and n pairs
OWLFacet	Enumerations for OWL facets.
OWLFacetRestriction	A facet restriction is used to restrict a particular datatype.
OWLObjectMinCardinality	A minimum cardinality expression ObjectMinCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLObjectMaxCardinality	A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLObjectExactCardinality	An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality(n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLDataSomeValuesFrom	An existential class expression DataSomeValuesFrom(DPE1 DPEn DR) consists of n data property expressions
OWLDataAllValuesFrom	A universal class expression DataAllValuesFrom( DPE1 DPEn DR ) consists of n data property expressions DPEi,
	continues on next page

continues on next page

Table 1 - continued from previous page

OWLDataHasValue	A has-value class expression DataHasValue( DPE lt ) consists of a data property expression DPE and a literal lt,
OWLDataMinCardinality	A minimum cardinality expression DataMinCardinality( n DPE DR ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, a data
OWLDataMaxCardinality	A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLDataExactCardinality	An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an
OWLObjectOneOf	An enumeration of individuals ObjectOneOf( a1 an ) contains exactly the individuals ai with $1 \le i \le n$ .

# **Package Contents**

class owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression

Bases: owlapy.owl\_data\_ranges.OWLPropertyRange

OWL Class expressions represent sets of individuals by formally specifying conditions on the individuals' properties; individuals satisfying these conditions are said to be instances of the respective class expressions. In the structural specification of OWL 2, class expressions are represented by ClassExpression. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class Expressions)

 $abstract is_owl_thing() \rightarrow bool$ 

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl: Thing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl: Thing.

### **Returns**

Thing.

### Return type

True if this expression is owl

# abstract is\_owl\_nothing() $\rightarrow$ bool

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl:Nothing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl:Nothing.

# $abstract get_object_complement_of() \rightarrow OWLObjectComplementOf$

Gets the object complement of this class expression.

### Returns

A class expression that is the complement of this class expression.

# $\verb"abstract get_nnf"() \to OWLClassExpression"$

Gets the negation normal form of the complement of this expression.

### **Returns**

A expression that represents the NNF of the complement of this expression.

### class owlapy.class\_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression

Bases: OWLClassExpression

A Class Expression which is not a named Class.

```
is\_owl\_nothing() \rightarrow bool
```

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl:Nothing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl:Nothing.

```
is\_owl\_thing() \rightarrow bool
```

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl: Thing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl: Thing.

### **Returns**

Thing.

# Return type

True if this expression is owl

```
\texttt{get\_object\_complement\_of}() \rightarrow OWLObjectComplementOf
```

Gets the object complement of this class expression.

#### Returns

A class expression that is the complement of this class expression.

```
\mathtt{get\_nnf}() \to \mathit{OWLClassExpression}
```

Gets the negation normal form of the complement of this expression.

#### Returns

A expression that represents the NNF of the complement of this expression.

```
class owlapy.class expression.OWLBooleanClassExpression
```

Bases: OWLAnonymousClassExpression

Represent an anonymous boolean class expression.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

```
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf(op: OWLClassExpression)
```

Bases: OWLBooleanClassExpression, owlapy.meta\_classes.

HasOperands[OWLClassExpression]

Represents an ObjectComplementOf class expression in the OWL 2 Specification.

```
__slots__ = '_operand'

type_index: Final = 3003

get operand() → OWLClassExpression
```

### **Returns**

The wrapped expression.

```
operands() \rightarrow Iterable[OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a sameAs axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.

#### Returns

The operands.

```
__repr__()
__eq__(other)
__hash__()
```

```
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass(iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)
```

Bases: owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression, owlapy.owl object.OWLEntity

An OWL 2 named Class. Classes can be understood as sets of individuals. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Classes)

```
__slots__ = ('_iri', '_is_nothing', '_is_thing')
```

type\_index: Final = 1001

property iri: owlapy.iri.IRI

Gets the IRI of this object.

### **Returns**

The IRI of this object.

# property str

Gets the string representation of this object

### **Returns**

The IRI as string

# property reminder: str

The reminder of the IRI

# is owl thing() $\rightarrow$ bool

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl: Thing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl: Thing.

### **Returns**

Thing.

# Return type

True if this expression is owl

# $\mathbf{is\_owl\_nothing}\,(\,)\,\to bool$

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl:Nothing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl:Nothing.

### get\_object\_complement\_of()

→ owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf

Gets the object complement of this class expression.

#### Returns

A class expression that is the complement of this class expression.

```
\mathtt{get\_nnf}() \to \mathit{OWLClass}
```

Gets the negation normal form of the complement of this expression.

#### Returns

A expression that represents the NNF of the complement of this expression.

### class owlapy.class\_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression(

operands: Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression])

Bases: owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLBooleanClassExpression, owlapy.meta\_classes.HasOperands[owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]

OWL Nary Boolean Class Expression.

```
__slots__ = ()
     operands() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]
          Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a sameAs axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.
              Returns
                  The operands.
     __repr__()
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectUnionOf(
            operands: Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression])
     Bases: OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression
     A union class expression ObjectUnionOf( CE1 ... CEn ) contains all individuals that are instances of at least one
     class expression CEi for 1 \le i \le n. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Union_of_Class_Expressions)
     __slots__ = '_operands'
     type_index: Final = 3002
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf(
            operands: Iterable[owlapy.class expression.class expression.OWLClassExpression])
     Bases: OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression
     An intersection class expression ObjectIntersectionOf( CE1 ... CEn ) contains all individuals that are instances of
     all class expressions CEi for 1 \le i \le n. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Intersection of Class Expressions)
     __slots__ = '_operands'
     type index: Final = 3001
class owlapy.class expression.OWLRestriction
     Bases: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression
     Represents an Object Property Restriction or Data Property Restriction in the OWL 2 specification.
     __slots__ = ()
     abstract get_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLPropertyExpression
              Returns
                  Property being restricted.
     is_data_restriction() \rightarrow bool
          Determines if this is a data restriction.
              Returns
                  True if this is a data restriction.
     is\_object\_restriction() \rightarrow bool
          Determines if this is an object restriction.
              Returns
```

True if this is an object restriction.

```
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedRestriction
     Bases: Generic[_T], OWLRestriction, owlapy.meta_classes.HasFiller[_T]
     Represents a quantified restriction.
          Parameters
              _T – value type
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction(
           filler: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
                 OWLQuantifiedRestriction[owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.
     OWLClassExpression], OWLObjectRestriction
     Represents a quantified object restriction.
     __slots__ = ()
     \texttt{get\_filler}() \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
          Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of
          a data restriction this will be a constant (data value). For quantified restriction this will be a class expression
          or a data range.
              Returns
                  the value
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectRestriction
     Bases: OWLRestriction
     Represents an Object Property Restriction in the OWL 2 specification.
     __slots__ = ()
     \verb"is_object_restriction"() \rightarrow bool
          Determines if this is an object restriction.
              Returns
                  True if this is an object restriction.
     abstract get_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
              Returns
                  Property being restricted.
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLHasValueRestriction(value: _T)
     Bases: Generic[ T], OWLRestriction, owlapy.meta classes.HasFiller[ T]
     Represent a HasValue restriction in the OWL 2
          Parameters
              _{\mathbf{T}} – The value type.
     __slots__ = ()
     __eq_ (other)
```

\_\_hash\_\_()

```
\mathtt{get\_filler}() \rightarrow \_T
```

Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of a data restriction this will be a class expression or a data range.

#### **Returns**

the value

class owlapy.class\_expression.OWLDataRestriction

Bases: OWLRestriction

Represents a Data Property Restriction.

# $is\_data\_restriction() \rightarrow bool$

Determines if this is a data restriction.

#### Returns

True if this is a data restriction.

class owlapy.class\_expression.OWLCardinalityRestriction(cardinality: int, filler: \_F)

 $\begin{array}{lll} \textbf{Bases:} & \textbf{Generic[\_F],} & \textit{OWLQuantifiedRestriction[\_F],} & \textit{owlapy.meta\_classes.} \\ \textit{HasCardinality} \\ \end{array}$ 

Base interface for owl min and max cardinality restriction.

#### **Parameters**

**\_F** – Type of filler.

$$\mathtt{get\_cardinality}() \rightarrow \mathtt{int}$$

Gets the cardinality of a restriction.

### Returns

The cardinality. A non-negative integer.

$$\mathtt{get\_filler}() \rightarrow \_F$$

Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of a data restriction this will be a class expression or a data range.

# Returns

the value

class owlapy.class\_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction (cardinality: int,

property: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,

filler: owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression)

Bases:  $OWLCardinalityRestriction[owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression. OWLClassExpression], OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction$ 

Represents Object Property Cardinality Restrictions in the OWL 2 specification.

 $\texttt{get\_property}() \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression$ 

#### Returns

Property being restricted.

```
__repr__()
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
class owlapy.class expression.OWLObjectHasSelf(
           property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectRestriction
     A self-restriction ObjectHasSelf( OPE ) consists of an object property expression OPE, and it contains all those
     individuals that are connected by OPE to themselves. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Self-Restriction)
     __slots__ = '_property'
     type_index: Final = 3011
     get_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
                  Property being restricted.
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataOneOf(
            values: owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral | Iterable[owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral])
     Bases:
                       owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange,
                                                                              owlapy.meta_classes.
     HasOperands[owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral]
     An enumeration of literals DataOneOf(lt1...ltn) contains exactly the explicitly specified literals lti with 1 \le i \le
     n. The resulting data range has arity one. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Enumeration_of_Literals)
     type_index: Final = 4003
     values() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral]
          Gets the values that are in the oneOf.
              Returns
                  The values of this {@code DataOneOf} class expression.
     operands () → Iterable[owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral]
          Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a sameAs axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.
                  The operands.
     __hash__()
      \underline{\hspace{0.1cm}}eq\underline{\hspace{0.1cm}} (other)
      __repr__()
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction(
           filler: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange)
               OWLQuantifiedRestriction[owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange], OWL-
     DataRestriction
```

Represents a quantified data restriction.

```
__slots__ = ()
get_filler() → owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
```

Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of a data restriction this will be a class expression or a data range.

### Returns

the value

Bases: OWLCardinalityRestriction[owlapy.owl\_data\_ranges.OWLDataRange], OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction, OWLDataRestriction

Represents Data Property Cardinality Restrictions.

#### Returns

Property being restricted.

```
__repr__()
__eq__(other)
__hash__()
```

class owlapy.class\_expression.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom(

property: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, filler: owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression)

Bases: OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction

An existential class expression ObjectSomeValuesFrom( OPE CE ) consists of an object property expression OPE and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by OPE to an individual that is an instance of CE.

```
__slots__ = ('_property', '_filler')

type_index: Final = 3005

__repr__()

__eq__(other)

__hash__()

get_property() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression

Returns
```

Property being restricted.

Bases: OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction

A universal class expression ObjectAllValuesFrom( OPE CE ) consists of an object property expression OPE and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by OPE only to individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Universal\_Quantification)

```
__slots__ = ('_property', '_filler')

type_index: Final = 3006

__repr__()

__eq__ (other)

__hash__()

get_property() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
```

#### Returns

Property being restricted.

 $\textbf{Bases:} \ \textit{OWLHasValueRestriction} [\textit{owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLIndividual}], \ \textit{OWLObjec-tRestriction} \\$ 

A has-value class expression ObjectHasValue( OPE a ) consists of an object property expression OPE and an individual a, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by OPE to a. Each such class expression can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the class expression ObjectSomeValuesFrom( OPE ObjectOneOf( a ) ). (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Individual Value Restriction)

```
__slots__ = ('_property', '_v')
type_index: Final = 3007
get_property() \( \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression\)
```

# Returns

Property being restricted.

```
as\_some\_values\_from() \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
```

A convenience method that obtains this restriction as an existential restriction with a nominal filler.

### Returns

The existential equivalent of this value restriction.  $simp(HasValue(p a)) = some(p \{a\})$ .

```
__repr__()
```

A datatype restriction DatatypeRestriction( DT F1 lt1 ... Fn ltn ) consists of a unary datatype DT and n pairs ( Fi , lti ). The resulting data range is unary and is obtained by restricting the value space of DT according to the semantics of all ( Fi , vi ) (multiple pairs are interpreted conjunctively), where vi are the data values of the literals lti. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Datatype\_Restrictions)

```
__slots__ = ('_type', '_facet_restrictions')
     type_index: Final = 4006
     get_datatype() → owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype
     get_facet_restrictions() → Sequence[OWLFacetRestriction]
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet (remainder: str, symbolic_form: str,
          operator: Callable[[X, X], bool]
     Bases: _Vocabulary, enum.Enum
     Enumerations for OWL facets.
     property symbolic_form
     property operator
     static from\_str(name: str) \rightarrow OWLFacet
    MIN_INCLUSIVE: Final
    MIN_EXCLUSIVE: Final
    MAX_INCLUSIVE: Final
    MAX_EXCLUSIVE: Final
     LENGTH: Final
    MIN_LENGTH: Final
    MAX_LENGTH: Final
     PATTERN: Final
     TOTAL_DIGITS: Final
     FRACTION_DIGITS: Final
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction (facet: owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet,
          literal: Literals)
     Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject
     A facet restriction is used to restrict a particular datatype.
     __slots__ = ('_facet', '_literal')
     type_index: Final = 4007
     get_facet() → owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet
     get_facet_value() → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
     \underline{\phantom{a}}eq\underline{\phantom{a}} (other)
```

```
__hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectMinCardinality (cardinality: int,
           property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
           filler: owlapy.class expression.class expression.OWLClassExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction
     A minimum cardinality expression ObjectMinCardinality (n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
     property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by
     OPE to at least n different individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Minimum
     Cardinality)
     __slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
     type_index: Final = 3008
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectMaxCardinality (cardinality: int,
           property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
           filler: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction
     A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an
     object property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected
     by OPE
          to at most n different individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/
          #Maximum Cardinality)
     __slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
     type_index: Final = 3010
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectExactCardinality(cardinality: int,
           property: owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
           filler: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction
     An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n,
     an object
          property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected
          by to exactly n different individuals that are instances of CE.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Exact_Cardinality)
     __slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
     type_index: Final = 3009
     as_intersection_of_min_max()
                  → owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf
          Obtains an equivalent form that is a conjunction of a min cardinality and max cardinality restriction.
              Returns
                  The semantically equivalent but structurally simpler form (= 1 R C) = >= 1 R C and <= 1 R C.
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom(
```

property: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,

*filler:* owlapy.owl\_data\_ranges.OWLDataRange)

Bases: OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction

An existential class expression DataSomeValuesFrom( DPE1 ... DPEn DR ) consists of n data property expressions DPEi,  $1 \le i \le n$ , and a data range DR whose arity must be n. Such a class expression contains all those individuals that are connected by DPEi to literals lti,  $1 \le i \le n$ , such that the tuple ( lt1 , ..., ltn ) is in DR. A class expression of the form DataSomeValuesFrom( DPE DR ) can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the class expression DataMinCardinality( 1 DPE DR ). (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Existential\_Quantification\_2)

```
__slots__ = '_property'

type_index: Final = 3012

__repr__()
__eq__ (other)
__hash__()

get_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression
```

#### Returns

Property being restricted.

A universal class expression DataAllValuesFrom( DPE1 ... DPEn DR ) consists of n data property expressions DPEi,  $1 \le i \le n$ , and a data range DR whose arity must be n. Such a class expression contains all those individuals that

```
are connected by DPEi only to literals lti, 1 \le i \le n, such that each tuple ( lt1 , ..., ltn ) is in DR. A class
```

expression of the form DataAllValuesFrom( DPE DR ) can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the class expression DataMaxCardinality( 0 DPE DataComplementOf( DR ) ). (https://www.w3.org/ TR/owl2-syntax/#Universal\_Quantification\_2)

```
__slots__ = '_property'

type_index: Final = 3013

__repr__()
__eq__(other)
__hash__()

get_property() \( \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression() \)
```

# Returns

Property being restricted.

A has-value class expression DataHasValue( DPE lt ) consists of a data property expression DPE and a literal lt, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by DPE to lt. Each such class expression can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the class expression DataSomeValuesFrom( DPE DataOneOf( lt ) ). (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Literal Value Restriction)

```
__slots__ = '_property'

type_index: Final = 3014

__repr__()
__eq__(other)
__hash__()

as_some_values_from() \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
```

A convenience method that obtains this restriction as an existential restriction with a nominal filler.

#### Returns

The existential equivalent of this value restriction.  $simp(HasValue(p a)) = some(p \{a\}).$ 

**get\_property**() → owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression

#### Returns

Property being restricted.

A minimum cardinality expression DataMinCardinality( n DPE DR) consists of a nonnegative integer n, a data property expression DPE, and a unary data range DR, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by DPE to at least n different literals in DR. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Minimum Cardinality)

A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by OPE to at most n different individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Maximum\_Cardinality)

An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected

by OPE to exactly n different individuals that are instances of CE (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Exact\_Cardinality)

```
__slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
type_index: Final = 3016
as_intersection_of_min_max()
```

→ owlapy.class\_expression.nary\_boolean\_expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf

Obtains an equivalent form that is a conjunction of a min cardinality and max cardinality restriction.

#### Returns

The semantically equivalent but structurally simpler form (= 1 R D) = >= 1 R D and <= 1 R D.

```
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf(
```

values: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLIndividual | Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLIndividual])

Bases: owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression, owlapy.meta\_classes.HasOperands[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLIndividual]

An enumeration of individuals ObjectOneOf( a1  $\dots$  an ) contains exactly the individuals ai with  $1 \le i \le n$ . (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Enumeration\_of\_Individuals)

```
__slots__ = '_values'

type_index: Final = 3004
```

individuals() → Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLIndividual]

Gets the individuals that are in the oneOf. These individuals represent the exact instances (extension) of this class expression.

### Returns

The individuals that are the values of this {@code ObjectOneOf} class expression.

```
operands () → Iterable[owlapy.owl individual.OWLIndividual]
```

Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a same As axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.

# Returns

The operands.

```
\verb|as_object_union_of()| \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression|
```

Simplifies this enumeration to a union of singleton nominals.

#### Returns

```
This enumeration in a more standard DL form. simp(\{a\}) = \{a\} simp(\{a0, \dots, \{an\}) = unionOf(\{a0\}, \dots, \{an\})
```

```
__hash__()
__eq__(other)
__repr__()
```

# owlapy.entities

Entities are the fundamental building blocks of OWL 2 ontologies, and they define the vocabulary — the named terms — of an ontology. In logic, the set of entities is usually said to constitute the signature of an ontology.

Classes, datatypes, object properties, data properties, annotation properties, and named individuals are entities, and they are all uniquely identified by an IR.

# 7.2 Submodules

# owlapy.converter

Format converter.

# **Attributes**

converter

### **Classes**

VariablesMapping	Helper class for owl-to-sparql conversion.
Owl2SparqlConverter	Convert owl (owlapy model class expressions) to SPARQL.

# **Functions**

peek(x)	Peek the last element of an array.
owl_expression_to_sparql(→str)	Convert an OWL Class Expression (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class_Expressions) into a SPARQL
	query

# **Module Contents**

```
class_cnt = 0
    prop_cnt = 0
    ind_cnt = 0
    dict
    get_variable (e: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity) → str
    new\_individual\_variable() \rightarrow str
    new\_property\_variable() \rightarrow str
    __contains__ (item: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity) → bool
    \_getitem\_(item: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity) \rightarrow str
class owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter
    Convert owl (owlapy model class expressions) to SPARQL.
      _slots__ = ('ce', 'sparql', 'variables', 'parent', 'parent_var',
    'properties', 'variable_entities', 'cnt',...
    ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
    sparql: List[str]
    variables: List[str]
    parent: List[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
    parent_var: List[str]
    variable_entities: Set[owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity]
    properties: Dict[int, List[owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity]]
    mapping: VariablesMapping
    grouping vars: Dict[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, Set[str]]
    having conditions: Dict[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression,
    Set[str]]
    cnt: int
    for_all_de_morgan: bool
    named_individuals: bool
    convert (root_variable: str, ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression,
               for all de morgan: bool = True, named individuals: bool = False)
         Used to convert owl class expression to SPARQL syntax.
            Parameters
```

- root variable (str) Root variable name that will be used in SPARQL query.
- **ce** (OWLClassExpression) The owl class expression to convert.

 named\_individuals (bool) – If 'True' return only entities that are instances of owl:NamedIndividual.

```
Returns
                   The SPARQL query.
               Return type
                   list[str]
     property modal depth
     abstract render (e)
     stack_variable(var)
     stack_parent (parent: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
     property current_variable
     abstract process (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
     forAll (ce: owlapy.class expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom)
     forAllDeMorgan (ce: owlapy.class expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom)
     {\tt new\_count\_var} () \to {\sf str}
     append_triple (subject, predicate, object_)
     append (frag)
     triple (subject, predicate, object_)
     as_query (root_variable: str, ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression,
                  for_all_de_morgan: bool = True, count: bool = False,
                  values: Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual] | None = None,
                  named\_individuals: bool = False) \rightarrow str
owlapy.converter.converter
owlapy.converter.owl_expression_to_sparql(
            expression: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression = None, root\_variable: str = '?x',
            values: Iterable[owlapy.owl individual.OWLNamedIndividual] | None = None,
            for\_all\_de\_morgan: bool = True, named\_individuals: bool = False) \rightarrow str
```

Convert an OWL Class Expression (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class\_Expressions) into a SPARQL query root variable: the variable that will be projected expression: the class expression to be transformed to a SPARQL query

values: positive or negative examples from a class expression problem. Unclear for\_all\_de\_morgan: if set to True, the SPARQL mapping will use the mapping containing the nested FILTER NOT EXISTS patterns for the universal quantifier  $(\neg(\exists r.\neg C))$ , instead of the counting query named\_individuals: if set to True, the generated SPARQL query will return only entities that are instances of owl:NamedIndividual

# owlapy.iri

**OWL IRI** 

#### **Classes**

IRI

An IRI, consisting of a namespace and a remainder.

### **Module Contents**

Determines if this IRI is equal to the IRI that owl: Nothing is named with.

#### Returns

True if this IRI is equal to <a href="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Nothing">http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Nothing</a> and otherwise False.

# is\_thing()

Determines if this IRI is equal to the IRI that owl: Thing is named with.

# Returns

True if this IRI is equal to <a href="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Thing">http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Thing</a> and otherwise False.

# $\verb|is_reserved_vocabulary|()| \rightarrow bool$

Determines if this IRI is in the reserved vocabulary. An IRI is in the reserved vocabulary if it starts with <a href="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#">http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#</a> or <a href="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#">http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#</a>.

# Returns

True if the IRI is in the reserved vocabulary, otherwise False.

```
as\_iri() \rightarrow IRI
```

#### Returns

if the value is an IRI, return it. Return None otherwise.

 $\textbf{as\_str}\,(\,)\,\to str$ 

CD: Should be deprecated. :returns: The string that specifies the IRI.

property str: str

Returns: The string that specifies the IRI.

property reminder: str

Returns: The string corresponding to the reminder of the IRI.

 ${\tt get\_namespace}\,(\,)\,\to str$ 

Returns

The namespace as string.

 $\texttt{get\_remainder}\,(\,)\,\to str$ 

Returns

The remainder (coincident with NCName usually) for this IRI.

## owlapy.meta\_classes

Meta classes for OWL objects.

## **Classes**

HasIRI	Simple class to access the IRI.
HasOperands	An interface to objects that have a collection of operands.
HasFiller	An interface to objects that have a filler.
HasCardinality	An interface to objects that have a cardinality.

### **Module Contents**

class owlapy.meta\_classes.HasIRI

Simple class to access the IRI.

\_\_slots\_\_ = ()

abstract property iri

Gets the IRI of this object.

Returns

The IRI of this object.

property str: str

Abstractmethod

Gets the string representation of this object

**Returns** 

The IRI as string

```
class owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands
```

Bases: Generic[\_T]

An interface to objects that have a collection of operands.

### **Parameters**

**\_T** – Operand type.

$$\textbf{abstract operands} \; () \; \rightarrow Iterable[\_T]$$

Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a same As axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.

### **Returns**

The operands.

Bases: Generic[\_T]

An interface to objects that have a filler.

## **Parameters**

**\_T** – Filler type.

$$\textbf{abstract get\_filler}\,(\,)\,\to \_T$$

Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of a data restriction this will be a class expression or a data range.

## Returns

the value

## class owlapy.meta\_classes.HasCardinality

An interface to objects that have a cardinality.

abstract get\_cardinality() 
$$\rightarrow$$
 int

Gets the cardinality of a restriction.

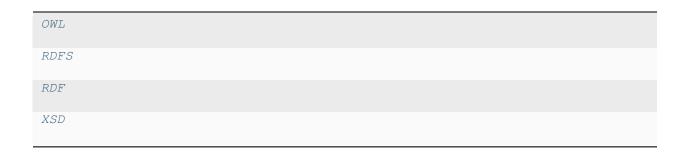
## **Returns**

The cardinality. A non-negative integer.

## owlapy.namespaces

Namespaces.

## **Attributes**



## **Classes**

Namespaces	Namespaces provide a simple method for qualifying ele-
	ment and attribute names used in Extensible Markup

## **Module Contents**

class owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces(prefix: str, ns: str)

Namespaces provide a simple method for qualifying element and attribute names used in Extensible Markup Language documents by associating them with namespaces identified by URI references

```
__slots__ = ('_prefix', '_ns')

property ns: str

property prefix: str

__repr__()

__hash__()

__eq__(other)

owlapy.namespaces.OWL: Final

owlapy.namespaces.RDFS: Final

owlapy.namespaces.RDF: Final
```

## owlapy.owl annotation

**OWL** Annotations

## **Classes**

OWLAnnotationObject	A marker interface for the values (objects) of annotations.
OWLAnnotationSubject	A marker interface for annotation subjects, which can ei-
	ther be IRIs or anonymous individuals
OWLAnnotationValue	A marker interface for annotation values, which can either
	be an IRI (URI), Literal or Anonymous Individual.

### **Module Contents**

class owlapy.owl\_annotation.OWLAnnotationObject

Bases: owlapy.owl\_object.OWLObject

A marker interface for the values (objects) of annotations.

as\_iri()

#### Returns

if the value is an IRI, return it. Return None otherwise.

as\_anonymous\_individual()

## Returns

if the value is an anonymous, return it. Return None otherwise.

class owlapy.owl\_annotation.OWLAnnotationSubject

Bases: OWLAnnotationObject

A marker interface for annotation subjects, which can either be IRIs or anonymous individuals

class owlapy.owl\_annotation.OWLAnnotationValue

Bases: OWLAnnotationObject

A marker interface for annotation values, which can either be an IRI (URI), Literal or Anonymous Individual.

 $\textbf{is\_literal}\,(\,)\,\to bool$ 

## Returns

true if the annotation value is a literal

as\_literal()

### Returns

if the value is a literal, returns it. Return None otherwise

# owlapy.owl\_axiom

OWL Axioms

## Classes

OWLAxiom	Represents Axioms in the OWL 2 Specification.
OWLLogicalAxiom	A base interface of all axioms that affect the logical mean-
	ing of an ontology. This excludes declaration
OWLPropertyAxiom	The base interface for property axioms.
OWLObjectPropertyAxiom	The base interface for object property axioms.
OWLDataPropertyAxiom	The base interface for data property axioms.
OWLIndividualAxiom	The base interface for individual axioms.
OWLClassAxiom	The base interface for class axioms.
OWLDeclarationAxiom	Represents a Declaration axiom in the OWL 2 Specification. A declaration axiom declares an entity in an ontology.
OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom	A datatype definition DatatypeDefinition( DT DR ) defines a new datatype DT as being semantically
OWLHasKeyAxiom	A key axiom HasKey( CE ( OPE1 OPEm ) ( DPE1 DPEn ) ) states that each
OWLNaryAxiom	Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands that could also be represented with multiple pairwise
OWLNaryClassAxiom	Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands that could also be represented with
OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom	An equivalent classes axiom EquivalentClasses( CE1 CEn ) states that all of the class expressions CEi,
OWLDisjointClassesAxiom	A disjoint classes axiom DisjointClasses( CE1 CEn ) states that all of the class expressions CEi, $1 \le i \le n$ ,
OWLNaryIndividualAxiom	Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands that could also be represented with
OWLDifferentIndividualsAxiom	An individual inequality axiom DifferentIndividuals(a1 an) states that all of the individuals ai,
OWLSameIndividualAxiom	An individual equality axiom SameIndividual( a1 an ) states that all of the individuals ai, $1 \le i \le n$ ,
OWLNaryPropertyAxiom	Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands that could also be represented with
OWLEquivalentObjectPropertiesAxiom	An equivalent object properties axiom EquivalentObject-Properties (OPE1 OPEn ) states that all of the object
OWLDisjointObjectPropertiesAxiom	A disjoint object properties axiom DisjointObjectProperties(OPE1 OPEn) states that all of the object
OWLInverseObjectPropertiesAxiom	An inverse object properties axiom InverseObjectProperties( OPE1 OPE2 ) states that the object property
OWLEquivalentDataPropertiesAxiom	An equivalent data properties axiom EquivalentDataProperties (DPE1 DPEn ) states that all the data property
OWLDisjointDataPropertiesAxiom	A disjoint data properties axiom DisjointDataProperties(DPE1 DPEn ) states that all of the data property
OWLSubClassOfAxiom	A subclass axiom SubClassOf( CE1 CE2 ) states that the class expression CE1 is a subclass of the class
OWLDisjointUnionAxiom	A disjoint union axiom DisjointUnion( C CE1 CEn ) states that a class C is a disjoint union of the class

continues on next page

Table 2 - continued from previous page

Table 2 - Continued	р. с с. р д.
OWLClassAssertionAxiom	A class assertion ClassAssertion( CE a ) states that the individual a is an instance of the class expression CE.
OWLAnnotationProperty	Represents an AnnotationProperty in the OWL 2 specification.
OWLAnnotation	Annotations are used in the various types of annotation axioms, which bind annotations to their subjects
OWLAnnotationAxiom	A super interface for annotation axioms.
OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom	An annotation assertion AnnotationAssertion( AP as av ) states that the annotation subject as — an IRI or an
OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom	An annotation subproperty axiom SubAnnotationPropertyOf( AP1 AP2 ) states that the annotation property AP1 is
OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom	An annotation property domain axiom AnnotationPropertyDomain( $AP\ U$ ) states that the domain of the annotation
OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom	An annotation property range axiom AnnotationPropertyRange( AP U )
OWLSubPropertyAxiom	Base interface for object and data sub-property axioms.
OWLSubObjectPropertyOfAxiom	Object subproperty axioms are analogous to subclass axioms, and they come in two forms.
OWLSubDataPropertyOfAxiom	A data subproperty axiom SubDataPropertyOf( DPE1 DPE2 ) states that the data property expression DPE1 is a
OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom	Base class for Property Assertion axioms.
OWLObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom	A positive object property assertion ObjectPropertyAssertion(OPE a1 a2) states that the individual a1 is
OWLNegativeObjectPropertyAssertionAx- iom	A negative object property assertion NegativeObject-PropertyAssertion(OPE a1 a2) states that the individual a1
OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom	A positive data property assertion DataPropertyAssertion( DPE a lt ) states that the individual a is connected
OWLNegativeDataPropertyAssertionAxiom	A negative data property assertion NegativeDataPropertyAssertion( DPE a lt ) states that the individual a is not
OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom	Base class for Unary property axiom.
OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom	Base interface for functional object property axiom.
OWLFunctionalObjectPropertyAxiom	An object property functionality axiom FunctionalObjectProperty( OPE ) states that
OWLAsymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom	An object property asymmetry axiom AsymmetricObjectProperty( OPE ) states that
OWLInverseFunctionalObjectPropertyAx- iom	An object property inverse functionality axiom Inverse-FunctionalObjectProperty( OPE )
OWLIrreflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom	An object property irreflexivity axiom IrreflexiveObject-Property( OPE ) states that the
OWLReflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom	An object property reflexivity axiom ReflexiveObject-Property( OPE ) states that the
OWLSymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom	An object property symmetry axiom SymmetricObject-Property( OPE ) states that
OWLTransitiveObjectPropertyAxiom	An object property transitivity axiom TransitiveObject-Property( OPE ) states that the
OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom	Base interface for Functional data property axiom.
	continues on next page

continues on next page

Table 2 - continued from previous page

OWLFunctionalDataPropertyAxiom	A data property functionality axiom FunctionalDataProperty( DPE ) states that
OWLPropertyDomainAxiom	Base class for Property Domain axioms.
OWLPropertyRangeAxiom	Base class for Property Range axioms.
OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom	An object property domain axiom ObjectPropertyDomain(OPE CE) states that the domain of the
OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom	A data property domain axiom DataPropertyDomain(DPE CE) states that the domain of the
OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom	An object property range axiom ObjectPropertyRange(OPE CE) states that the range of the object property
OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom	A data property range axiom DataPropertyRange( DPE DR ) states that the range of the data property

### **Module Contents**

```
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom (annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None) Bases: <math>owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject
```

Represents Axioms in the OWL 2 Specification.

An OWL ontology contains a set of axioms. These axioms can be annotation axioms, declaration axioms, imports axioms or logical axioms.

A base interface of all axioms that affect the logical meaning of an ontology. This excludes declaration axioms (including imports declarations) and annotation axioms.

```
{\tt \_slots\_\_} = () {\tt is\_logical\_axiom}() 	o {\tt bool}
```

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{class} & \texttt{owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLPropertyAxiom} (\\ & & \textit{annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation]} \mid None = None) \end{tabular}$ 

Bases: OWLLogicalAxiom

The base interface for property axioms.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{class} & \texttt{owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyAxiom} (\\ & & annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] \mid None = None) \end{tabular}$ 

Bases: OWLPropertyAxiom

The base interface for object property axioms.

```
__slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyAxiom(
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLPropertyAxiom
     The base interface for data property axioms.
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLIndividualAxiom(
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLLogicalAxiom
     The base interface for individual axioms.
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAxiom(annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLLogicalAxiom
     The base interface for class axioms.
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDeclarationAxiom(entity: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLAxiom
     Represents a Declaration axiom in the OWL 2 Specification. A declaration axiom declares an entity in an ontology.
     It doesn't affect the logical meaning of the ontology.
     __slots__ = '_entity'
     get entity() → owlapy.owl object.OWLEntity
      \underline{\phantom{a}}eq\underline{\phantom{a}} (other)
      __hash__()
      __repr__()
class owlapy.owl axiom.OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom(
            datatype: owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype, datarange: owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDataRange,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLLogicalAxiom
     A datatype definition DatatypeDefinition(DT DR) defines a new datatype DT as being semantically equivalent to
     the data range DR; the latter must be a unary data range. This axiom allows one to use the defined datatype DT as
     a synonym for DR — that is, in any expression in the ontology containing such an axiom, DT can be replaced with
     DR without affecting the meaning of the ontology.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Datatype Definitions)
     __slots__ = ('_datatype', '_datarange')
     \texttt{get\_datatype}() \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_datatype.OWLDatatype
     get_datarange() → owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDataRange
      \underline{\phantom{a}}eq\underline{\phantom{a}} (other)
```

```
__hash__()
      __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLHasKeyAxiom(
            class_expression: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression,
            property expressions: List[owlapy.owl property.OWLPropertyExpression],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLLogicalAxiom, owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands[owlapy.owl_property.
     OWLPropertyExpression]
     A key axiom HasKey (CE (OPE1 ... OPEm) (DPE1 ... DPEn)) states that each (named) instance of the class
     expression CE is uniquely identified by the object property expressions OPEi and/or the data property expressions
     DPEj — that is, no two distinct (named) instances of CE can coincide on the values of all object property expres-
     sions OPEi and all data property expressions DPEj. In each such axiom in an OWL ontology, m or n (or both) must
     be larger than zero. A key axiom of the form HasKey( owl:Thing ( OPE ) () ) is similar to the axiom InverseFunc-
     tionalObjectProperty( OPE ), the main differences being that the former axiom is applicable only to individuals
     that are explicitly named in an ontology, while the latter axiom is also applicable to anonymous individuals and
     individuals whose existence is implied by existential quantification.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Keys)
     __slots__ = ('_class_expression', '_property_expressions')
```

```
\begin{tabular}{ll} \tt get\_class\_expression () $\rightarrow$ owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression \\ \tt get\_property\_expressions () $\rightarrow$ List[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLPropertyExpression] \\ \tt det_property\_expressions () $\rightarrow$ List[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLProperty.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property.Owl_property
```

 $operands() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLPropertyExpression]$ 

Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a sameAs axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.

### Returns

The operands.

```
__eq__(other)
__hash__()
__repr__()
```

**class** owlapy.owl\_axiom.**OWLNaryAxiom** (annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)

Bases: Generic[\_C], OWLAxiom

Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands that could also be represented with multiple pairwise axioms.

```
Parameters
```

```
_c – Class of contained objects.
```

```
__slots__ = ()
```

 $\verb|abstract as_pairwise_axioms()| \rightarrow Iterable[\mathit{OWLNaryAxiom}[\_C]]|$ 

```
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryClassAxiom(
```

class\_expressions: List[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression],
annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)

Bases: OWLClassAxiom, OWLNaryAxiom[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]

Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands that could also be represented with multiple pairwise axioms.

```
__slots__ = '_class_expressions'
     class\_expressions() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]
           Gets all of the top level class expressions that appear in this axiom.
               Returns
                   Sorted stream of class expressions that appear in the axiom.
     as_pairwise_axioms() \rightarrow Iterable[OWLNaryClassAxiom]
           Gets this axiom as a set of pairwise axioms; if the axiom contains only two operands, the axiom itself is
           returned unchanged, including its annotations.
               Returns
                   This axiom as a set of pairwise axioms.
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
      __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom(
            class_expressions: List[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLNaryClassAxiom
     An equivalent classes axiom EquivalentClasses( CE1 ... CEn ) states that all of the class expressions CEi, 1 \le i \le n
     n, are semantically equivalent to each other. This axiom allows one to use each CEi as a synonym for each CEi —
     that is, in any expression in the ontology containing such an axiom, CEi can be replaced with CEj without affecting
     the meaning of the ontology.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Equivalent_Classes)
      __slots__ = ()
     {\tt contains\_named\_equivalent\_class()} \rightarrow bool
     contains owl nothing() \rightarrow bool
     contains owl thing() \rightarrow bool
     named_classes() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClass]
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointClassesAxiom(
            class_expressions: List[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLNaryClassAxiom
     A disjoint classes axiom DisjointClasses( CE1 ... CEn ) states that all of the class expressions CEi, 1 \le i \le n, are
```

pairwise disjoint; that is, no individual can be at the same time an instance of both CEi and CEj for  $i \neq j$ .

```
(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Disjoint_Classes)
```

```
__slots__ = ()
```

```
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryIndividualAxiom(
           individuals: List[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual],
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
```

Bases: OWLIndividualAxiom, OWLNaryAxiom[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLIndividual]

Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands that could also be represented with multiple pairwise individual axioms.

```
__slots__ = '_individuals'
     individuals() → Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual]
           Get the individuals.
               Returns
                   Generator containing the individuals.
     as\_pairwise\_axioms() \rightarrow Iterable[OWLNaryIndividualAxiom]
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDifferentIndividualsAxiom(
            individuals: List[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLNaryIndividualAxiom
     An individual inequality axiom DifferentIndividuals (a1 ... an ) states that all of the individuals ai, 1 \le i \le n, are
     different from each other; that is, no individuals ai and aj with i \neq j can be derived to be equal. This axiom can
     be used to axiomatize the unique name assumption — the assumption that all different individual names denote
     different individuals. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Individual Inequality)
      __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSameIndividualAxiom(
            individuals: List[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] \mid None = None)
     Bases: OWLNaryIndividualAxiom
     An individual equality axiom SameIndividual (a1 ... an ) states that all of the individuals ai, 1 \le i \le n, are equal
     to each other. This axiom allows one to use each ai as a synonym for each aj — that is, in any expression in the
     ontology containing such an axiom, ai can be replaced with aj without affecting the meaning of the ontology.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Individual_Equality)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryPropertyAxiom (properties: List[_P],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: Generic[_P], OWLPropertyAxiom, OWLNaryAxiom[_P]
     Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands that could also be represented with multiple pairwise
     property axioms.
     __slots__ = '_properties'
     properties() → Iterable[_P]
           Get all the properties that appear in the axiom.
               Returns
                   Generator containing the properties.
     as\_pairwise\_axioms() \rightarrow Iterable[OWLNaryPropertyAxiom]
      __eq__(other)
```

```
__hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentObjectPropertiesAxiom(
           properties: List[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression],
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLNaryPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression],
     OWLObjectPropertyAxiom
     An equivalent object properties axiom EquivalentObjectProperties( OPE1 ... OPEn ) states that all of the object
     property expressions OPEi, 1 \le i \le n, are semantically equivalent to each other. This axiom allows one to use each
     OPEi as a synonym for each OPEj — that is, in any expression in the ontology containing such an axiom, OPEi
     can be replaced with OPEj without affecting the meaning of the ontology.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Equivalent_Object_Properties)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointObjectPropertiesAxiom(
           properties: List[owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression],
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLNaryPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression],
     OWLObjectPropertyAxiom
     A disjoint object properties axiom DisjointObjectProperties (OPE1 ... OPEn ) states that all of the object property
     expressions OPEi, 1 \le i \le n, are pairwise disjoint; that is, no individual x can be connected to an individual y by
     both OPEi and OPEi for i \neq j.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Disjoint Object Properties)
     slots = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLInverseObjectPropertiesAxiom(
           first: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
           second: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLNaryPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression],
     OWLObjectPropertyAxiom
     An inverse object properties axiom InverseObjectProperties (OPE1 OPE2) states that the object property expres-
     sion OPE1 is an inverse of the object property expression OPE2. Thus, if an individual x is connected by OPE1
     to an individual y, then y is also connected by OPE2 to x, and vice versa.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Inverse_Object_Properties_2)
     __slots__ = ('_first', '_second')
     get_first_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
     \texttt{get\_second\_property}() \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentDataPropertiesAxiom(
           properties: List[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression],
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
               OWLNaryPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression],
```

OWLDataPropertyAxiom

An equivalent data properties axiom EquivalentDataProperties( DPE1 ... DPEn ) states that all the data property expressions DPEi,  $1 \le i \le n$ , are semantically equivalent to each other. This axiom allows one to use each DPEi as a synonym for each DPEj — that is, in any expression in the ontology containing such an axiom, DPEi can be replaced with DPEj without affecting the meaning of the ontology.

A disjoint data properties axiom DisjointDataProperties (DPE1 ... DPEn ) states that all of the data property expressions DPEi,  $1 \le i \le n$ , are pairwise disjoint; that is, no individual x can be connected to a literal y by both

A subclass axiom SubClassOf( CE1 CE2 ) states that the class expression CE1 is a subclass of the class expression CE2. Roughly speaking, this states that CE1 is more specific than CE2. Subclass axioms are a fundamental type of axioms in OWL 2 and can be used to construct a class hierarchy. Other kinds of class expression axiom can be seen as syntactic shortcuts for one or more subclass axioms.

```
(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Subclass_Axioms)
__slots__ = ('_sub_class', '_super_class')
get_sub_class() → owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
get_super_class() → owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
__eq__(other)
__hash__()
__repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom(cls_: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass, class_expressions: List[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression], annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
Bases: OWLClassAxiom
```

A disjoint union axiom DisjointUnion( C CE1 ... CEn ) states that a class C is a disjoint union of the class expressions CEi,  $1 \le i \le n$ , all of which are pairwise disjoint. Such axioms are sometimes referred to as covering axioms, as they state that the extensions of all CEi exactly cover the extension of C. Thus, each instance of C is an instance of exactly one CEi, and each instance of CEi is an instance of C.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Disjoint Union of Class Expressions)

```
__slots__ = ('_cls', '_class_expressions')
     \texttt{get\_owl\_class}() \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClass
     \texttt{get\_class\_expressions}() \rightarrow Iterable[\mathit{owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression}]
     \texttt{get\_owl\_equivalent\_classes\_axiom}() \rightarrow OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom
     \texttt{get\_owl\_disjoint\_classes\_axiom}() \rightarrow OWLDisjointClassesAxiom
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAssertionAxiom(
            individual: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual,
            class_expression: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLIndividualAxiom
     A class assertion ClassAssertion (CE a) states that the individual a is an instance of the class expression CE.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class_Assertions)
     __slots__ = ('_individual', '_class_expression')
     get_individual() → owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual
     \texttt{get\_class\_expression} () \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
     __eq__(other)
      __hash___()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl axiom.OWLAnnotationProperty(iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)
     Bases: owlapy.owl_property.OWLProperty
     Represents an AnnotationProperty in the OWL 2 specification.
     __slots__ = '_iri'
     property iri: owlapy.iri.IRI
          Gets the IRI of this object.
               Returns
                  The IRI of this object.
     property str: str
          Gets the string representation of this object
               Returns
                   The IRI as string
```

```
class owlapy.owl axiom. OWLAnnotation (property: OWLAnnotationProperty,
            value: owlapy.owl annotation.OWLAnnotationValue)
     Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject
     Annotations are used in the various types of annotation axioms, which bind annotations to their subjects (i.e. axioms
     or declarations).
     __slots__ = ('_property', '_value')
     \texttt{get\_property}() \rightarrow OWLAnnotationProperty
          Gets the property that this annotation acts along.
               Returns
                   The annotation property.
     \texttt{get\_value}() \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_annotation.OWLAnnotationValue
          Gets the annotation value. The type of value will depend upon the type of the annotation e.g. whether the
          annotation is an OWLLiteral, an IRI or an OWLAnonymousIndividual.
               Returns
                   The annotation value.
     ___eq__(other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAxiom(
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLAxiom
     A super interface for annotation axioms.
      __slots__ = ()
     is_annotation_axiom() \rightarrow bool
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom(
            subject: owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationSubject, annotation: OWLAnnotation,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] \mid None = None)
     Bases: OWLAnnotationAxiom
     An annotation assertion AnnotationAssertion( AP as av ) states that the annotation subject as — an IRI or an
     anonymous individual — is annotated with the annotation property AP and the annotation value av.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Annotation Assertion)
      __slots__ = ('_subject', '_annotation')
     get subject() → owlapy.owl annotation.OWLAnnotationSubject
          Gets the subject of this object.
               Returns
                  The subject.
     get_property() → OWLAnnotationProperty
          Gets the property.
               Returns
```

The property.

```
\texttt{get\_value}() \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_annotation.OWLAnnotationValue
          Gets the annotation value. This is either an IRI, an OWLAnonymousIndividual or an OWLLiteral.
              Returns
                 The annotation value.
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom(
           sub_property: OWLAnnotationProperty, super_property: OWLAnnotationProperty,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLAnnotationAxiom
     An annotation subproperty axiom SubAnnotationPropertyOf( AP1 AP2 ) states that the annotation property AP1
     is a subproperty of the annotation property AP2.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Annotation_Subproperties)
     __slots__ = ('_sub_property', '_super_property')
     get_sub_property() → OWLAnnotationProperty
     get_super_property() → OWLAnnotationProperty
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom(
           property_: OWLAnnotationProperty, domain: owlapy.iri.IRI,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLAnnotationAxiom
     An annotation property domain axiom AnnotationPropertyDomain(APU) states that the domain of the annotation
     property AP is the IRI U.
          (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Annotation Property Domain)
     __slots__ = ('_property', '_domain')
     get_property() → OWLAnnotationProperty
     get domain() → owlapy.iri.IRI
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom(
           property_: OWLAnnotationProperty, range_: owlapy.iri.IRI,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
```

Bases: OWLAnnotationAxiom

An annotation property range axiom AnnotationPropertyRange(  $AP\ U$  ) states that the range of the annotation property AP is the IRI U.

```
(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Annotation Property Range)
     __slots__ = ('_property', '_range')
     get_property() → OWLAnnotationProperty
     \texttt{get\_range}() \rightarrow owlapy.iri.IRI
      \underline{\phantom{a}}eq\underline{\phantom{a}} (other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubPropertyAxiom(sub_property: _P, super_property: _P,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: Generic[_P], OWLPropertyAxiom
     Base interface for object and data sub-property axioms.
     __slots__ = ('_sub_property', '_super_property')
     \mathtt{get\_sub\_property}() \rightarrow \_P
     \texttt{get\_super\_property}() \rightarrow \_P
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl axiom.OWLSubObjectPropertyOfAxiom(
            sub_property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            super property: owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
              OWLSubPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression],
     Bases:
     OWLObjectPropertyAxiom
     Object subproperty axioms are analogous to subclass axioms, and they come in two forms. The basic form is
     SubObjectPropertyOf(OPE1 OPE2). This axiom states that the object property expression OPE1 is a subproperty
     of the object property expression OPE2 — that is, if an individual x is connected by OPE1 to an individual y, then
     x is also connected by OPE2 to y. The more complex form is SubObjectPropertyOf( ObjectPropertyChain( OPE1
     ... OPEn ) OPE ) but ObjectPropertyChain is not represented in owlapy yet.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Object Subproperties)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubDataPropertyOfAxiom(
            sub_property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
            super_property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
```

```
Bases: OWLSubPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression], OWLDataPropertyAxiom
```

A data subproperty axiom SubDataPropertyOf( DPE1 DPE2 ) states that the data property expression DPE1 is a subproperty of the data property expression DPE2 — that is, if an individual x is connected by DPE1 to a literal y,

```
then x is connected by DPE2 to y as well.
          (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Data Subproperties)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom(
           subject: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual, property_: _P, object_: _C,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: Generic[ P, C], OWLIndividualAxiom
     Base class for Property Assertion axioms.
     __slots__ = ('_subject', '_property', '_object')
     get_subject() → owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual
     \texttt{get\_property}() \rightarrow \_P
     get object() \rightarrow C
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash___()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom(
           subject: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual,
           property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
           object_: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
     owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual]
```

A positive object property assertion ObjectPropertyAssertion(OPE a1 a2) states that the individual a1 is connected by the object property expression OPE to the individual a2.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Positive\_Object\_Property\_Assertions)

```
__slots__ = ()
```

 $\label{lower_property_assertion} Bases: \textit{OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom} [owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLIndividual]$ 

A negative object property assertion NegativeObjectPropertyAssertion( OPE a1 a2 ) states that the individual a1 is not connected by the object property expression OPE to the individual a2.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Negative\_Object\_Property\_Assertions)

```
__slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom(
           subject: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual,
           property: owlapy.owl property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
           object: owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral, annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom[owlapy.owl property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
     owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral]
     A positive data property assertion DataPropertyAssertion (DPE a lt) states that the individual a is connected by
     the data property expression DPE to the literal lt.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Positive_Data_Property_Assertions)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNegativeDataPropertyAssertionAxiom(
           subject: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual,
           property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
           object_: owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral, annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom[owlapy.owl property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
     owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral]
     A negative data property assertion NegativeDataPropertyAssertion( DPE a lt ) states that the individual a is not
     connected by the data property expression DPE to the literal lt.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Negative Data Property Assertions)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom(property_: _P,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: Generic[_P], OWLPropertyAxiom
     Base class for Unary property axiom.
     __slots__ = '_property'
     \texttt{get property}() \rightarrow P
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom(
           property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression],
     OWLObjectPropertyAxiom
     Base interface for functional object property axiom.
     __slots__ = ()
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl axiom.OWLFunctionalObjectPropertyAxiom(
           property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
```

```
Bases: OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom
```

An object property functionality axiom FunctionalObjectProperty( OPE ) states that the object property expression OPE is functional — that is, for each individual x, there can be at most one distinct individual y such that x is connected by OPE to y.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Functional Object Properties)

```
__slots__ = ()
```

class owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLAsymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom(

property\_: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)

Bases: OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom

An object property asymmetry axiom AsymmetricObjectProperty( OPE ) states that the object property expression OPE is asymmetric — that is, if an individual x is connected by OPE to an individual y, then y cannot be connected by OPE to x.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Symmetric Object Properties)

```
__slots__ = ()
```

class owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLInverseFunctionalObjectPropertyAxiom(

property\_: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)

Bases: OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom

An object property inverse functionality axiom InverseFunctionalObjectProperty( OPE ) states that the object property expression OPE is inverse-functional — that is, for each individual x, there can be at most one individual y such that y is connected by OPE with x.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Inverse-Functional\_Object\_Properties)

```
__slots__ = ()
```

class owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLIrreflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom(

property\_: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)

 $\textbf{Bases:} \ \textit{OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom}$ 

An object property irreflexivity axiom IrreflexiveObjectProperty( OPE ) states that the object property expression OPE is irreflexive — that is, no individual is connected by OPE to itself.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Irreflexive\_Object\_Properties)

```
__slots__ = ()
```

class owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLReflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom(

property\_: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)

Bases: OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom

An object property reflexivity axiom ReflexiveObjectProperty(OPE) states that the object property expression OPE is reflexive — that is, each individual is connected by OPE to itself. Each such axiom can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the following axiom: SubClassOf(owl:Thing ObjectHasSelf(OPE))

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Reflexive\_Object\_Properties)

```
__slots__ = ()
```

```
class owlapy.owl axiom.OWLSymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom(
           property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom
     An object property symmetry axiom SymmetricObjectProperty (OPE) states that the object property expression
     OPE is symmetric — that is, if an individual x is connected by OPE to an individual y, then y is also connected by
     OPE to x. Each such axiom can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the following axiom:
          SubObjectPropertyOf( OPE ObjectInverseOf( OPE ) )
          (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Symmetric_Object_Properties)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl axiom.OWLTransitiveObjectPropertyAxiom(
           property: owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom
     An object property transitivity axiom TransitiveObjectProperty( OPE ) states that the object property expres-
     sionOPE is transitive — that is, if an individual x is connected by OPE to an individual y that is connected by OPE
     to an individual z, then x is also connected by OPE to z. Each such axiom can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for
     the following axiom: SubObjectPropertyOf( ObjectPropertyChain( OPE OPE ) OPE )
          (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Transitive Object Properties)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl axiom.OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom(
           property: owlapy.owl property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl property.OWLDataPropertyExpression],
     OWLDataPropertyAxiom
     Base interface for Functional data property axiom.
     __slots__ = ()
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
      __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLFunctionalDataPropertyAxiom(
           property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom
     A data property functionality axiom FunctionalDataProperty (DPE) states that the data property expression DPE
     is functional — that is, for each individual x, there can be at most one distinct literal y such that x is connected by
     DPE with y. Each such axiom can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the following axiom: SubClassOf( owl:Thing
     DataMaxCardinality( 1 DPE ) )
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Transitive_Object_Properties)
     __slots__ = ()
```

```
class owlapy.owl axiom.OWLPropertyDomainAxiom(property: P,
           domain: owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: Generic[_P], OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom[_P]
     Base class for Property Domain axioms.
     __slots__ = '_domain'
     get_domain() → owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
     \underline{\phantom{a}}eq\underline{\phantom{a}} (other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyRangeAxiom(property_: _P, range_: _R,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: Generic[_P, _R], OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom[_P]
     Base class for Property Range axioms.
     __slots__ = '_range'
     \texttt{get}\_\texttt{range}\left(\right) \to \_R
     ___eq__(other)
      __hash___()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom(
           property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
           domain: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLPropertyDomainAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]
     An object property domain axiom ObjectPropertyDomain(OPE CE) states that the domain of the object property
     expression OPE is the class expression CE — that is, if an individual x is connected by OPE with some other
     individual, then x is an instance of CE. Each such axiom can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the following
     axiom: SubClassOf( ObjectSomeValuesFrom( OPE owl:Thing ) CE )
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Object_Property_Domain)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom(
           property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
           domain: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression,
           annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLPropertyDomainAxiom[owlapy.owl property.OWLDataPropertyExpression]
     A data property domain axiom DataPropertyDomain( DPE CE ) states that the domain of the data property ex-
```

pression DPE is the class expression CE — that is, if an individual x is connected by DPE with some literal, then x is an instance of CE. Each such axiom can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the following axiom: SubClassOf( DataSomeValuesFrom( DPE rdfs:Literal) CE )

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Data\_Property\_Domain)

```
__slots__ = ()
```

range\_: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression, annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)

An object property range axiom ObjectPropertyRange( OPE CE ) states that the range of the object property expression OPE is the class expression CE — that is, if some individual is connected by OPE with an individual x, then x is an instance of CE. Each such axiom can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the following axiom: SubClassOf( owl:Thing ObjectAllValuesFrom( OPE CE ) )

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Object\_Property\_Range)

```
__slots__ = ()
```

class owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom(

property\_: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
range\_: owlapy.owl\_datatype.OWLDataRange,
annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)

Bases: OWLPropertyRangeAxiom[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression, owlapy.owl\_datatype.OWLDataRange]

A data property range axiom DataPropertyRange( DPE DR ) states that the range of the data property expression DPE is the data range DR — that is, if some individual is connected by DPE with a literal x, then x is in DR. The arity of DR must be one. Each such axiom can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the following axiom: SubClassOf( owl:Thing DataAllValuesFrom( DPE DR ) )

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Data\_Property\_Range)

```
__slots__ = ()
```

## owlapy.owl data ranges

**OWL Data Ranges** 

https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Data Ranges

DataRange := Datatype | DataIntersectionOf | DataUnionOf | DataComplementOf | DataOneOf | DatatypeRestriction

### **Classes**

OWLPropertyRange	OWL Objects that can be the ranges of properties.
OWLDataRange	Represents a DataRange in the OWL 2 Specification.
OWLNaryDataRange	OWLNaryDataRange.
OWLDataIntersectionOf	An intersection data range DataIntersectionOf( DR1
	DRn ) contains all tuples of literals that are contained
OWLDataUnionOf	A union data range DataUnionOf( DR1 DRn ) contains
	all tuples of literals that are contained in the at least
OWLDataComplementOf	A complement data range DataComplementOf( DR )
	contains all tuples of literals that are not contained in the

## **Module Contents**

```
class owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLPropertyRange
     Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject
     OWL Objects that can be the ranges of properties.
class owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
     Bases: OWLPropertyRange
     Represents a DataRange in the OWL 2 Specification.
class owlapy.owl data ranges.OWLNaryDataRange(operands: Iterable[OWLDataRange])
     Bases: OWLDataRange, owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands[OWLDataRange]
     OWLNaryDataRange.
     __slots__ = ()
     operands() \rightarrow Iterable[OWLDataRange]
          Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a sameAs axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.
              Returns
                  The operands.
     __repr__()
     ___eq__(other)
     __hash__()
class owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataIntersectionOf(
           operands: Iterable[OWLDataRange])
     Bases: OWLNaryDataRange
     An intersection data range DataIntersectionOf( DR1 ... DRn ) contains all tuples of literals that are contained in
     each data range DRi for 1 \le i \le n. All data ranges DRi must be of the same arity, and the resulting data range is
     of that arity as well.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Intersection of Data Ranges)
     __slots__ = '_operands'
     type_index: Final = 4004
class owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataUnionOf(operands: Iterable[OWLDataRange])
     Bases: OWLNaryDataRange
     A union data range DataUnionOf( DR1 ... DRn ) contains all tuples of literals that are contained in the at least one
     data range DRi for 1 \le i \le n. All data ranges DRi must be of the same arity, and the resulting data range is of that
     arity as well.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Union_of_Data_Ranges)
     __slots__ = '_operands'
     type_index: Final = 4005
```

```
class owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataComplementOf(data_range: OWLDataRange)
```

Bases: OWLDataRange

A complement data range DataComplementOf( DR ) contains all tuples of literals that are not contained in the data range DR. The resulting data range has the arity equal to the arity of DR.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Complement\_of\_Data\_Ranges)

## owlapy.owl datatype

\_\_hash\_\_()

**OWL** Datatype

### **Classes**

OWLDatatype	Datatypes are entities that refer to sets of data values.
	Thus, datatypes are analogous to classes,

## **Module Contents**

```
class owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype (iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | owlapy.meta_classes.HasIRI)
    Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity, owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
```

Datatypes are entities that refer to sets of data values. Thus, datatypes are analogous to classes, the main difference being that the former contain data values such as strings and numbers, rather than individuals. Datatypes are a kind of data range, which allows them to be used in restrictions. Each data range is associated with an arity; for datatypes, the arity is always one. The built-in datatype rdfs:Literal denotes any set of data values that contains the union of the value spaces of all datatypes.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Datatypes)

```
__slots__ = '_iri'

type_index: Final = 4001

property iri: owlapy.iri.IRI

Gets the IRI of this object.

Returns
```

The IRI of this object.

## property str: str

Gets the string representation of this object

### Returns

The IRI as string

## owlapy.owl\_hierarchy

Classes representing hierarchy in OWL.

### **Classes**

AbstractHierarchy	Representation of an abstract hierarchy which can be used for classes or properties.
ClassHierarchy	Representation of a class hierarchy.
ObjectPropertyHierarchy	Representation of an objet property hierarchy.
DatatypePropertyHierarchy	Representation of a data property hierarchy.

### **Module Contents**

Representation of an abstract hierarchy which can be used for classes or properties.

## **Parameters**

- hierarchy\_down A downwards hierarchy given as a mapping of Entities to sub-entities.
- reasoner Alternatively, a reasoner whose root\_ontology is queried for entities.

```
__slots__ = ('_Type', '_ent_set', '_parents_map', '_parents_map_trans',
'_children_map',...
```

 $\textbf{classmethod get\_top\_entity()} \rightarrow \_S$ 

### Abstractmethod

The most general entity in this hierarchy, which contains all the entities.

```
\texttt{classmethod get\_bottom\_entity}\,(\,)\,\to \_S
```

### Abstractmethod

The most specific entity in this hierarchy, which contains none of the entities.

static restrict (hierarchy:  $\_U$ , \*, remove: Iterable[ $\_S$ ] = None, allow: Iterable[ $\_S$ ] = None)  $\rightarrow$   $\_U$  Restrict a given hierarchy to a set of allowed/removed entities.

### **Parameters**

• **hierarchy** – An existing Entity hierarchy to restrict.

- **remove** Set of entities which should be ignored.
- allow Set of entities which should be used.

### Returns

The restricted hierarchy.

**restrict\_and\_copy** (\*, remove: Iterable[ $\_S$ ] = None, allow: Iterable[ $\_S$ ] = None)  $\rightarrow$  \_U Restrict this hierarchy.

See restrict for more info.

 $parents(entity: \_S, direct: bool = True) \rightarrow Iterable[\_S]$ 

Parents of an entity.

### **Parameters**

- **entity** Entity for which to query parent entities.
- direct False to return transitive parents.

### **Returns**

Super-entities.

 $is\_parent\_of(a: \_S, b: \_S) \rightarrow bool$ 

if A is a parent of B.

## **1** Note

A is always a parent of A.

$$is\_child\_of(a: \_S, b: \_S) \rightarrow bool$$

If A is a child of B.

## **1** Note

A is always a child of A.

**children** (*entity*:  $\_S$ , *direct*: bool = True)  $\rightarrow$  Iterable[ $\_S$ ]

Children of an entity.

### **Parameters**

- entity Entity for which to query child entities.
- direct False to return transitive children.

## Returns

Sub-entities.

 $siblings(entity: \_S) \rightarrow Iterable[\_S]$ 

 $items() \rightarrow Iterable[\_S]$ 

**roots** (of:  $\_S \mid None = None$ )  $\rightarrow$  Iterable[ $\_S$ ]

**leaves** (of:  $\_S \mid None = None$ )  $\rightarrow$  Iterable[ $\_S$ ]

```
\_contains\_(item: \_S) \rightarrow bool
     __len__()
class owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ClassHierarchy(
            hierarchy_down: Iterable[Tuple[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass, Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass]]])
class owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ClassHierarchy(
            reasoner: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner)
     Bases: AbstractHierarchy[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass]
     Representation of a class hierarchy.
          Parameters

    hierarchy_down - A downwards hierarchy given as a mapping of Class to sub-classes.

                • reasoner - Alternatively, a reasoner whose root_ontology is queried for classes and sub-
                  classes.
     classmethod get_top_entity() → owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass
          The most general entity in this hierarchy, which contains all the entities.
     classmethod get_bottom_entity() → owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass
          The most specific entity in this hierarchy, which contains none of the entities.
     sub classes (entity: owlapy.class expression.OWLClass, direct: bool = True)
                  → Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass]
     super_classes (entity: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass, direct: bool = True)
                  → Iterable[owlapy.class expression.OWLClass]
     is_subclass_of (subclass: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass,
                 superclass: owlapy.class \ expression.OWLClass) \rightarrow bool
class owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy(
            hierarchy_down: Iterable[Tuple[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty, Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty]
class owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy(
            reasoner: owlapy.abstracts.abstract owl reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner)
     Bases: AbstractHierarchy[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty]
     Representation of an objet property hierarchy.
     \verb|classmethod| get_top_entity|() \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty|
          The most general entity in this hierarchy, which contains all the entities.
     classmethod get_bottom_entity() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty
          The most specific entity in this hierarchy, which contains none of the entities.
     sub_object_properties (entity: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = True)
                  → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty]
     super_object_properties (entity: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = True)
                  → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty]
     more_general_roles (role: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = True)
                  → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty]
```

```
more_special_roles (role: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = True)
                  → Iterable[owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectProperty]
     is_sub_property_of (sub_property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty,
                 super\_property: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty) \rightarrow bool
     most\_general\_roles() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty]
     most\_special\_roles() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty]
class owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy(
           hierarchy_down: Iterable[Tuple[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]]
class owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy(
           reasoner: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner)
     Bases: AbstractHierarchy[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
     Representation of a data property hierarchy.
     classmethod get top entity() → owlapy,owl property.OWLDataProperty
          The most general entity in this hierarchy, which contains all the entities.
     classmethod get_bottom_entity() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty
          The most specific entity in this hierarchy, which contains none of the entities.
     sub_data_properties (entity: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True)
     super_data_properties (entity: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True)
     more_general_roles (role: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True)
                  → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
     more_special_roles (role: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True)
                  → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
     is_sub_property_of (sub_property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty,
                 super\_property: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty) \rightarrow bool
     most_general_roles() → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
     most_special_roles() → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
```

## owlapy.owl\_individual

**OWL** Individuals

## **Classes**

OWLIndividual	Represents a named or anonymous individual.
OWLNamedIndividual	Named individuals are identified using an IRI. Since they
	are given an IRI, named individuals are entities.

## **Module Contents**

```
class owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual
     Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject
     Represents a named or anonymous individual.
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual(iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)
     Bases: OWLIndividual, owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity
     Named individuals are identified using an IRI. Since they are given an IRI, named individuals are entities. IRIs
     from the reserved vocabulary must not be used to identify named individuals in an OWL 2 DL ontology.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Named_Individuals)
     __slots__ = '_iri'
     type_index: Final = 1005
     property iri: owlapy.iri.IRI
         Gets the IRI of this object.
             Returns
                 The IRI of this object.
     property str
     Gets the string representation of this object
             Returns
                 The IRI as string
owlapy.owl_literal
OWL Literals
```

## **Attributes**

Literals  OWLTopObjectProperty  OWLBottomObjectProperty  OWLTopDataProperty  OWLBottomDataProperty  DoubleOWLDatatype  IntegerOWLDatatype  BooleanOWLDatatype  StringOWLDatatype  DateOWLDatatype  DateTimeOWLDatatype  DurationOWLDatatype	
OWLBottomObjectProperty OWLTopDataProperty OWLBottomDataProperty DoubleOWLDatatype IntegerOWLDatatype BooleanOWLDatatype StringOWLDatatype DateOWLDatatype DateTimeOWLDatatype DurationOWLDatatype	Literals
OWLTopDataProperty  OWLBottomDataProperty  DoubleOWLDatatype  IntegerOWLDatatype  BooleanOWLDatatype  StringOWLDatatype  DateOWLDatatype  DateTimeOWLDatatype  DurationOWLDatatype	OWLTopObjectProperty
OWLBottomDataProperty  DoubleOWLDatatype  IntegerOWLDatatype  BooleanOWLDatatype  StringOWLDatatype  DateOWLDatatype  DateTimeOWLDatatype  DurationOWLDatatype	OWLBottomObjectProperty
DoubleOWLDatatype  IntegerOWLDatatype  BooleanOWLDatatype  StringOWLDatatype  DateOWLDatatype  DateTimeOWLDatatype  DurationOWLDatatype	OWLTopDataProperty
IntegerOWLDatatype  BooleanOWLDatatype  StringOWLDatatype  DateOWLDatatype  DateTimeOWLDatatype  DurationOWLDatatype	OWLBottomDataProperty
BooleanOWLDatatype  StringOWLDatatype  DateOWLDatatype  DateTimeOWLDatatype  DurationOWLDatatype	DoubleOWLDatatype
StringOWLDatatype  DateOWLDatatype  DateTimeOWLDatatype  DurationOWLDatatype	IntegerOWLDatatype
DateOWLDatatype  DateTimeOWLDatatype  DurationOWLDatatype	BooleanOWLDatatype
DateTimeOWLDatatype  DurationOWLDatatype	StringOWLDatatype StringOWLDatatype
DurationOWLDatatype	DateOWLDatatype
	DateTimeOWLDatatype
	DurationOWLDatatype
TopOWLDatatype	Top0WLDatatype
NUMERIC_DATATYPES	NUMERIC_DATATYPES
TIME_DATATYPES	TIME_DATATYPES

## **Classes**

OWLLiteral	Literals represent data values such as particular strings or
	integers. They are analogous to typed RDF

## **Module Contents**

```
owlapy.owl_literal.Literals
```

class owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral

 $Bases: \verb|owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationValue| \\$ 

Literals represent data values such as particular strings or integers. They are analogous to typed RDF literals and can also be understood as individuals denoting data values. Each literal consists of a lexical form, which is a string, and a datatype.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Literals)

```
__slots__ = ()
```

type\_index: Final = 4008

## $\texttt{get\_literal}() \rightarrow str$

Gets the lexical value of this literal. Note that the language tag is not included.

#### Returns

The lexical value of this literal.

## is boolean() $\rightarrow$ bool

Whether this literal is typed as boolean.

```
parse\_boolean() \rightarrow bool
```

Parses the lexical value of this literal into a bool. The lexical value of this literal should be in the lexical space of the boolean datatype ("http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean").

#### Returns

A bool value that is represented by this literal.

## $is\_double() \rightarrow bool$

Whether this literal is typed as double.

## $parse\_double() \rightarrow float$

Parses the lexical value of this literal into a double. The lexical value of this literal should be in the lexical space of the double datatype ("http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#double").

#### Returns

A double value that is represented by this literal.

### $is\_integer() \rightarrow bool$

Whether this literal is typed as integer.

```
\textbf{parse\_integer}\,(\,)\,\rightarrow int
```

Parses the lexical value of this literal into an integer. The lexical value of this literal should be in the lexical space of the integer datatype ("http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#integer").

### Returns

An integer value that is represented by this literal.

## $is\_string() \rightarrow bool$

Whether this literal is typed as string.

```
parse\_string() \rightarrow str
```

Parses the lexical value of this literal into a string. The lexical value of this literal should be in the lexical space of the string datatype ("http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string").

### Returns

A string value that is represented by this literal.

## $\textbf{is\_date}\,()\,\rightarrow bool$

Whether this literal is typed as date.

### **parse\_date**() → datetime.date

Parses the lexical value of this literal into a date. The lexical value of this literal should be in the lexical space of the date datatype ("http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date").

### Returns

A date value that is represented by this literal.

## $is\_datetime() \rightarrow bool$

Whether this literal is typed as dateTime.

```
parse\_datetime() \rightarrow datetime.datetime
```

Parses the lexical value of this literal into a datetime. The lexical value of this literal should be in the lexical space of the dateTime datatype ("http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#dateTime").

#### Returns

A datetime value that is represented by this literal.

```
\textbf{is\_duration}\,(\,)\,\to bool
```

Whether this literal is typed as duration.

```
parse\_duration() \rightarrow pandas.Timedelta
```

Parses the lexical value of this literal into a Timedelta. The lexical value of this literal should be in the lexical space of the duration datatype ("http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#duration").

### **Returns**

A Timedelta value that is represented by this literal.

```
is\_literal() \rightarrow bool
```

#### Returns

true if the annotation value is a literal

```
as\_literal() \rightarrow OWLLiteral
```

#### Returns

if the value is a literal, returns it. Return None otherwise

```
to_python() \rightarrow Literals
```

## **abstract** $get_datatype() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype$

Gets the OWLDatatype which types this literal.

### Returns

The OWLDatatype that types this literal.

```
owlapy.owl_literal.OWLBottomObjectProperty: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.OWLTopDataProperty: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.OWLBottomDataProperty: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.OWLBottomDataProperty: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.DoubleOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.IntegerOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.BooleanOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.StringOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.DateOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.DateOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.DateTimeOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.DateTimeOWLDatatype: Final
```

```
owlapy.owl_literal.TopOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.NUMERIC_DATATYPES:
Final[Set[owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype]]
owlapy.owl_literal.TIME_DATATYPES: Final[Set[owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype]]
```

## owlapy.owl\_object

**OWL** Base classes

## **Classes**

OWLObject	Base interface for OWL objects
OWLObjectRenderer	Abstract class with a render method to render an OWL Object into a string.
OWLObjectParser	Abstract class with a parse method to parse a string to an OWL Object.
OWLNamedObject	Represents a named object for example, class, property, ontology etc i.e. anything that has an
OWLEntity	Represents Entities in the OWL 2 Specification.

### **Module Contents**

```
class owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject
     Base interface for OWL objects
     __slots__ = ()
     abstract __eq_ (other)
     abstract __hash__()
     abstract __repr__()
     is\_anonymous() \rightarrow bool
class owlapy.owl_object.OWLObjectRenderer
     Abstract class with a render method to render an OWL Object into a string.
     \verb"abstract set_short_form_provider" (short_form_provider") \to None
          Configure a short form provider that shortens the OWL objects during rendering.
              Parameters
                  short_form_provider - Short form provider.
     abstract render (o: OWLObject) \rightarrow str
          Render OWL Object to string.
              Parameters
                 o - OWL Object.
```

```
Returns
```

String rendition of OWL object.

```
class owlapy.owl_object.OWLObjectParser
```

Abstract class with a parse method to parse a string to an OWL Object.

abstract parse\_expression( $expression\_str: str) \rightarrow OWLObject$ 

Parse a string to an OWL Object.

### **Parameters**

**expression\_str** (str) - Expression string.

#### Returns

The OWL Object which is represented by the string.

class owlapy.owl\_object.OWLNamedObject

Bases: OWLObject, owlapy.meta\_classes.HasIRI

Represents a named object for example, class, property, ontology etc. - i.e. anything that has an IRI as its name.

\_\_eq\_\_(other)

\_\_lt\_\_ (other)

\_\_hash\_\_()

\_\_repr\_\_()

class owlapy.owl\_object.OWLEntity

Bases: OWLNamedObject

Represents Entities in the OWL 2 Specification.

 $\textbf{to\_string\_id}\,()\,\to str$ 

 $is\_anonymous() \rightarrow bool$ 

## owlapy.owl ontology

**OWL Ontology** 

## **Attributes**

logger

 $OWLREADY2\_FACET\_KEYS$ 

### **Classes**

OWLOntologyID	An object that identifies an ontology. Since OWL 2, ontologies do not have to have an ontology IRI, or if they
Ontology	Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.
SyncOntology	Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.
ToOwlready2	
FromOwlready2	Map owlready2 classes to owlapy model classes.

## **Module Contents**

```
owlapy.owl_ontology.logger
```

An object that identifies an ontology. Since OWL 2, ontologies do not have to have an ontology IRI, or if they have an ontology IRI then they can optionally also have a version IRI. Instances of this OWLOntologyID class bundle identifying information of an ontology together. If an ontology doesn't have an ontology IRI then we say that it is "anonymous".

```
__slots__ = ('_ontology_iri', '_version_iri')
get_ontology_iri() \( \rightarrow owlapy.iri.IRI \) None
   Gets the ontology IRI.
```

## Returns

Ontology IRI. If the ontology is anonymous, it will return None.

```
\texttt{get\_version\_iri}() \rightarrow owlapy.iri.IRI \mid None
```

Gets the version IRI.

### Returns

Version IRI or None.

```
\verb"get_default_document_iri()" \to \textit{owlapy.iri.IRI} \mid None
```

Gets the IRI which is used as a default for the document that contain a representation of an ontology with this ID. This will be the version IRI if there is an ontology IRI and version IRI, else it will be the ontology IRI if there is an ontology IRI but no version IRI, else it will be None if there is no ontology IRI. See Ontology Documents in the OWL 2 Structural Specification.

### Returns

the IRI that can be used as a default for an ontology document, or None.

```
is\_anonymous() \rightarrow bool
\_repr\_()
\_eq\_(other)
```

```
class owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology(manager: _OM, ontology_iri: owlapy.iri.IRI, load: bool)
```

Bases: owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology

Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.

An OWLOntology consists of a possibly empty set of OWLAxioms and a possibly empty set of OWLAnnotations. An ontology can have an ontology IRI which can be used to identify the ontology. If it has an ontology IRI then it may also have an ontology version IRI. Since OWL 2, an ontology need not have an ontology IRI. (See the OWL 2 Structural Specification).

An ontology cannot be modified directly. Changes must be applied via its OWLOntologyManager.

```
__slots__ = ('_manager', '_iri', '_world', '_onto')
onto
__len__() -> int
```

 $classes_{in\_signature()} \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClass]$ 

Gets the classes in the signature of this object.

#### Returns

Classes in the signature of this object.

```
data_properties_in_signature() → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
```

Get the data properties that are in the signature of this object.

#### Returns

Data properties that are in the signature of this object.

```
\textbf{object\_properties\_in\_signature} \ () \ \rightarrow Iterable[\textit{owlapy.owl\_property}.OWLObjectProperty]
```

A convenience method that obtains the object properties that are in the signature of this object.

# Returns

Object properties that are in the signature of this object.

```
properties_in_signature() → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLProperty]
```

```
individuals\_in\_signature() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]
```

A convenience method that obtains the individuals that are in the signature of this object.

#### Returns

Individuals that are in the signature of this object.

Gets all of the equivalent axioms in this ontology that contain the specified class as an operand.

# **Parameters**

**c** – The class for which the EquivalentClasses axioms should be retrieved.

# Returns

EquivalentClasses axioms contained in this ontology.

```
general_{class\_axioms}() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLClassAxiom]
```

# Get the general class axioms of this ontology. This includes SubClass axioms with a complex class expression

as the sub class and EquivalentClass axioms and DisjointClass axioms with only complex class expressions.

#### Returns

General class axioms contained in this ontology.

# ${\tt get\_owl\_ontology\_manager}\,(\,)\,\to \_OM$

Gets the manager that manages this ontology.

# $\texttt{get\_ontology\_id}() \rightarrow OWLOntologyID$

Gets the OWLOntologyID belonging to this object.

## Returns

The OWLOntologyID.

# data\_property\_domain\_axioms (pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom]

Gets the OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

#### **Parameters**

**property** – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

## Returns

The axioms matching the search.

# data\_property\_range\_axioms (pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom]

Gets the OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

#### **Parameters**

**property** – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

# Returns

The axioms matching the search.

# object\_property\_domain\_axioms (pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl axiom.OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom]

Gets the OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

# **Parameters**

**property** – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

# Returns

The axioms matching the search.

# object\_property\_range\_axioms (pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom]

Gets the OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

# **Parameters**

**property** – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

## **Returns**

The axioms matching the search.

```
add axiom (axiom: owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom])
           Add the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.
               Parameters
                   axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.
               Returns
                   Nothing.
     remove axiom (axiom: owlapy.owl axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl axiom.OWLAxiom])
           Removes the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.
               Parameters
                   axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.
               Returns
                   Nothing.
     save (path: str | owlapy.iri.IRI = None, inplace: bool = False, rdf_format='rdfxml')
           Saves this ontology, using its IRI to determine where/how the ontology should be saved.
               Parameters
                   document_iri – Whether you want to save in a different location.
     get_original_iri()
           Get the IRI argument that was used to create this ontology.
      \underline{\hspace{0.1cm}}eq\underline{\hspace{0.1cm}} (other)
      __hash__()
       __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology (manager: _SM, path: owlapy.iri.IRI | str,
            new: bool = False)
     Bases: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology
     Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.
     An OWLOntology consists of a possibly empty set of OWLAxioms and a possibly empty set of OWLAnnotations.
     An ontology can have an ontology IRI which can be used to identify the ontology. If it has an ontology IRI then it
     may also have an ontology version IRI. Since OWL 2, an ontology need not have an ontology IRI. (See the OWL
     2 Structural Specification).
     An ontology cannot be modified directly. Changes must be applied via its OWLOntologyManager.
     manager
     path
     new
     mapper
     classes_{in\_signature}() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClass]
           Gets the classes in the signature of this object.
```

111

Returns

Classes in the signature of this object.

# data\_properties\_in\_signature() → Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty]

Get the data properties that are in the signature of this object.

## Returns

Data properties that are in the signature of this object.

# **object\_properties\_in\_signature**() → Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty]

A convenience method that obtains the object properties that are in the signature of this object.

#### Returns

Object properties that are in the signature of this object.

# $individuals\_in\_signature() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]$

A convenience method that obtains the individuals that are in the signature of this object.

## Returns

Individuals that are in the signature of this object.

# equivalent\_classes\_axioms (c: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClass)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom]

Gets all of the equivalent axioms in this ontology that contain the specified class as an operand.

#### **Parameters**

 ${\bf c}$  – The class for which the Equivalent Classes axioms should be retrieved.

## **Returns**

EquivalentClasses axioms contained in this ontology.

```
\texttt{general\_class\_axioms} \ () \ \rightarrow Iterable[\mathit{owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLClassAxiom}]
```

# Get the general class axioms of this ontology. This includes SubClass axioms with a complex class expression

as the sub class and EquivalentClass axioms and DisjointClass axioms with only complex class expressions.

#### Returns

General class axioms contained in this ontology.

## data property domain axioms (property: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom]

Gets the OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

#### **Parameters**

**property** – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

# Returns

The axioms matching the search.

# data\_property\_range\_axioms (property: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom]

Gets the OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

## **Parameters**

**property** – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

## Returns

The axioms matching the search.

```
object property domain axioms (property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty)
             → Iterable[owlapy.owl axiom.OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom]
     Gets the OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.
         Parameters
             property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.
         Returns
             The axioms matching the search.
object_property_range_axioms (property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty)
             → Iterable[owlapy.owl axiom.OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom]
     Gets the OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.
         Parameters
             property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.
         Returns
             The axioms matching the search.
get signature (include imports closure: bool = True)
     Gets the entities that are in the signature of this ontology.
         Parameters
             include_imports_closure – Whether to include/exclude imports from searches.
         Returns
             Entities in signature.
\texttt{get\_abox\_axioms} (include_imports_closure: bool = True) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom]
     Get all ABox axioms.
         Parameters
             include_imports_closure - Whether to include/exclude imports from searches.
         Returns
             ABox axioms.
get_tbox_axioms (include_imports_closure: bool = True) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom]
     Get all TBox axioms.
         Parameters
             include_imports_closure - Whether to include/exclude imports from searches.
         Returns
             TBox axioms.
{\tt get\_owl\_ontology\_manager}\,(\,)\,\to \_M
     Gets the manager that manages this ontology.
get_owlapi_ontology()
\texttt{get\_ontology\_id}() \rightarrow OWLOntologyID
     Gets the OWLOntologyID belonging to this object.
         Returns
             The OWLOntologyID.
add_axiom(axiom: owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom])
     Add the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.
```

```
Parameters
                 axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.
              Returns
                 Nothing.
     remove_axiom(axiom: owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom])
          Removes the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.
              Parameters
                 axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.
              Returns
                 Nothing.
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLREADY2_FACET_KEYS
class owlapy.owl_ontology.ToOwlready2(world: owlready2.World)
     __slots__ = '_world'
     abstract map_object(o: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject)
          Map owlapy object classes.
     abstract map_concept(o: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
                 → owlready2.ClassConstruct | owlready2.ThingClass
          Map owlapy concept classes.
     abstract map_datarange(p: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange)
                 → owlready2.ClassConstruct | type
          Map owlapy data range classes.
class owlapy.owl_ontology.FromOwlready2
     Map owlready2 classes to owlapy model classes.
     __slots__ = ()
     abstract map_concept (c: owlready2.ClassConstruct | owlready2.ThingClass)
                 → owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
          Map concept classes.
     abstract map_datarange (p: owlready2.ClassConstruct)
                 → owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
          Map data range classes.
```

# owlapy.owl ontology manager

### **Classes**

OWLImportsDeclaration	Represents an import statement in an ontology.
AddImport	Represents an ontology change where an import statement
	is added to an ontology.
OntologyManager	An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologies.
	It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing
SyncOntologyManager	Create OWLManager in Python

## **Module Contents**

```
class owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OWLImportsDeclaration(import_iri: owlapy.iri.IRI)
```

Bases: owlapy.meta\_classes.HasIRI

Represents an import statement in an ontology.

```
__slots__ = '_iri'
```

property iri: owlapy.iri.IRI

Gets the import IRI.

## Returns

The import IRI that points to the ontology to be imported. The imported ontology might have this IRI as its ontology IRI but this is not mandated. For example, an ontology with a non-resolvable ontology IRI can be deployed at a resolvable URL.

# property str: str

Gets the string representation of this object

# Returns

The IRI as string

```
class owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.AddImport(
```

ontology: owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology,

*import declaration: OWLImportsDeclaration*)

Bases:

owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology\_manager.

AbstractOWLOntologyChange

Represents an ontology change where an import statement is added to an ontology.

```
__slots__ = ('_ont', '_declaration')
```

```
\texttt{get\_import\_declaration}() \rightarrow OWLImportsDeclaration
```

Gets the import declaration that the change pertains to.

# Returns

The import declaration.

```
class owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OntologyManager(world_store=None)
```

Bases: owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology\_manager.

AbstractOWLOntologyManager

An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologies. It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing ontologies.

```
__slots__ = '_world'
```

create\_ontology (iri: str | owlapy.iri.IRI = None) → owlapy.owl\_ontology.Ontology

Creates a new (empty) ontology that that has the specified ontology IRI (and no version IRI).

## **Parameters**

iri – The IRI of the ontology to be created, can also be a string.

#### Returns

The newly created ontology.

```
load_ontology (path: owlapy.iri.IRI | str = None) \rightarrow owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology
```

Loads an ontology that is assumed to have the specified ontology IRI as its IRI or version IRI. The ontology IRI will be mapped to an ontology document IRI.

## **Parameters**

iri-

# The IRI that identifies the ontology, can also be a string.

It is expected that the ontology will also have this IRI

(although the OWL API should tolerate situations where this is not the case).

#### Returns

The OWLOntology representation of the ontology that was loaded.

# apply\_change (

change: owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology\_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyChange)

A convenience method that applies just one change to an ontology. When this method is used through an OWLOntologyManager implementation, the instance used should be the one that the ontology returns through the get\_owl\_ontology\_manager() call.

# **Parameters**

**change** – The change to be applied.

### Raises

**ChangeApplied.UNSUCCESSFULLY** – if the change was not applied successfully.

```
save_world()
```

Saves the actual state of the quadstore in the SQLite3 file.

```
class owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.SyncOntologyManager
```

Bases:

owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology\_manager.

AbstractOWLOntologyManager

Create OWLManager in Python https://owlcs.github.io/owlapi/apidocs\_5/org/semanticweb/owlapi/apibinding/OWLManager.html

```
owlapi_manager
```

```
create ontology (iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str) → owlapy.owl ontology.SyncOntology
```

Creates a new (empty) ontology that that has the specified ontology IRI (and no version IRI).

## **Parameters**

**iri** – The IRI of the ontology to be created, can also be a string.

## Returns

The newly created ontology.

# load\_ontology (iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str) → owlapy.owl\_ontology.SyncOntology

Loads an ontology that is assumed to have the specified ontology IRI as its IRI or version IRI. The ontology IRI will be mapped to an ontology document IRI.

#### **Parameters**

iri-

# The IRI that identifies the ontology, can also be a string.

It is expected that the ontology will also have this IRI

(although the OWL API should tolerate situations where this is not the case).

## **Returns**

The OWLOntology representation of the ontology that was loaded.

```
get_owlapi_manager()
```

# abstract apply\_change(

change: owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology\_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyChange)

A convenience method that applies just one change to an ontology. When this method is used through an OWLOntologyManager implementation, the instance used should be the one that the ontology returns through the get\_owl\_ontology\_manager() call.

## **Parameters**

**change** – The change to be applied.

## Raises

ChangeApplied.UNSUCCESSFULLY – if the change was not applied successfully.

# owlapy.owl\_property

**OWL Properties** 

# Classes

OWLPropertyExpression	Represents a property or possibly the inverse of a property.
OWLObjectPropertyExpression	A high level interface to describe different types of object properties.
OWLDataPropertyExpression	A high level interface to describe different types of data properties.
OWLProperty	A base class for properties that aren't expression i.e. named properties. By definition, properties
OWLObjectProperty	Represents an Object Property in the OWL 2 Specification. Object properties connect pairs of individuals.
OWLObjectInverseOf	Represents the inverse of a property expression (Object-InverseOf). An inverse object property expression
OWLDataProperty	Represents a Data Property in the OWL 2 Specification. Data properties connect individuals with literals.

# **Module Contents**

```
class owlapy.owl_property.OWLPropertyExpression
     Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject
     Represents a property or possibly the inverse of a property.
     __slots__ = ()
     is\_data\_property\_expression() \rightarrow bool
               Returns
                   True if this is a data property.
     is\_object\_property\_expression() \rightarrow bool
               Returns
                   True if this is an object property.
     \verb"is_owl_top_object_property"() \to bool
           Determines if this is the owl:topObjectProperty.
               Returns
                   topObjectProperty.
               Return type
                   True if this property is the owl
     \verb"is_owl_top_data_property"() \rightarrow bool
           Determines if this is the owl:topDataProperty.
               Returns
                   topDataProperty.
               Return type
                   True if this property is the owl
class owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
     Bases: OWLPropertyExpression
     A high level interface to describe different types of object properties.
     __slots__ = ()
     abstract get_inverse_property() \rightarrow OWLObjectPropertyExpression
           Obtains the property that corresponds to the inverse of this property.
               Returns
                   The inverse of this property. Note that this property will not necessarily be in the simplest form.
     abstract get_named_property() → OWLObjectProperty
           Get the named object property used in this property expression.
               Returns
                   P if this expression is either inv(P) or P.
     is\_object\_property\_expression() \rightarrow bool
               Returns
```

True if this is an object property.

```
class owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression
```

Bases: OWLPropertyExpression

A high level interface to describe different types of data properties.

# is\_data\_property\_expression()

# **Returns**

True if this is a data property.

```
class owlapy.owl_property.OWLProperty(iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)
```

Bases: OWLPropertyExpression, owlapy.owl\_object.OWLEntity

A base class for properties that aren't expression i.e. named properties. By definition, properties are either data properties or object properties.

## property str: str

Gets the string representation of this object

#### Returns

The IRI as string

Gets the IRI of this object.

#### Returns

The IRI of this object.

class owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty(iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)

Bases: OWLObjectPropertyExpression, OWLProperty

Represents an Object Property in the OWL 2 Specification. Object properties connect pairs of individuals.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Object\_Properties)

type\_index: Final = 1002

Get the named object property used in this property expression.

# Returns

P if this expression is either inv(P) or P.

$$\verb"get_inverse_property"() \to OWLObjectInverseOf"$$

Obtains the property that corresponds to the inverse of this property.

# **Returns**

The inverse of this property. Note that this property will not necessarily be in the simplest form.

# $\verb|is_owl_top_object_property|()| \rightarrow bool$

Determines if this is the owl:topObjectProperty.

## **Returns**

topObjectProperty.

# Return type

True if this property is the owl

```
class owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf(property: OWLObjectProperty)
```

Bases: OWLObjectPropertyExpression

Represents the inverse of a property expression (ObjectInverseOf). An inverse object property expression ObjectInverseOf(P) connects an individual I1 with I2 if and only if the object property P connects I2 with I1. This can be used to refer to the inverse of a property, without actually naming the property. For example, consider the property hasPart, the inverse property of hasPart (isPartOf) can be referred to using this interface inverseOf(hasPart), which can be used in restrictions e.g. inverseOf(hasPart) some Car refers to the set of things that are part of at least one car.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Inverse\_Object\_Properties)

```
__slots__ = '_inverse_property'

type_index: Final = 1003

get_inverse() → OWLObjectProperty
```

Gets the property expression that this is the inverse of.

## Returns

The object property expression such that this object property expression is an inverse of it.

```
get_inverse_property() → OWLObjectProperty
```

Obtains the property that corresponds to the inverse of this property.

#### Returns

The inverse of this property. Note that this property will not necessarily be in the simplest form.

```
get_named_property() → OWLObjectProperty
```

Get the named object property used in this property expression.

## Returns

P if this expression is either inv(P) or P.

```
__repr__()
__eq__(other)
__hash__()
```

class owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty(iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)

Bases: OWLDataPropertyExpression, OWLProperty

Represents a Data Property in the OWL 2 Specification. Data properties connect individuals with literals. In some knowledge representation systems, functional data properties are called attributes.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Data Properties)

```
__slots__ = '_iri'
type_index: Final = 1004
is_owl_top_data_property() -> bool
```

Determines if this is the owl:topDataProperty.

# Returns

topDataProperty.

# Return type

True if this property is the owl

## owlapy.owl reasoner

**OWL** Reasoner

#### **Attributes**

logger			

# **Classes**

OntologyReasoner	Extra convenience methods for OWL Reasoners
FastInstanceCheckerReasoner	Tries to check instances fast (but maybe incomplete).
SyncReasoner	Extra convenience methods for OWL Reasoners

## **Module Contents**

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

## **Parameters**

- **pe** The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

Let  $N = equivalent\_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal))$ . If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super\\_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), true). If direct is False: then the result of super\\_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), false) together with N if N is non-empty. (Note, rdfs:Literal is the top datatype).

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

## **Parameters**

- **pe** The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

## **Returns**

Let  $N = equivalent\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing))$ . If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

object\_property\_ranges (pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect ranges of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

## **Parameters**

- **pe** The property expression whose ranges are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct ranges should be retrieved (True), or if all ranges should be retrieved (False).

## Returns

Let  $N = equivalent\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing))$ . If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

equivalent\_classes (ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression, only\_named: bool = True)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the class expressions that are equivalent to the specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

## **Parameters**

**ce** – The class expression whose equivalent classes are to be retrieved.

## Returns

All class expressions C where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentClasses(ce C). If ce is not a class name (i.e. it is an anonymous class expression) and there are no such classes C then there will be no result. If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:Nothing, i.e. the bottom node, will be returned.

disjoint\_classes (ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression, only\_named: bool = True)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the class expressions that are disjoint with specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

**ce** – The class expression whose disjoint classes are to be retrieved.

## Returns

All class expressions D where the set of reasoner axioms entails EquivalentClasses(D Object-ComplementOf(ce)) or StrictSubClassOf(D ObjectComplementOf(ce)).

# different\_individuals (ind: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals that are different from the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

ind – The individual whose different individuals are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All individuals x where the set of reasoner axioms entails DifferentIndividuals(ind x).

## same individuals (ind: owlapy.owl individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals that are the same as the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

**ind** – The individual whose same individuals are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All individuals x where the root ontology imports closure entails SameIndividual(ind x).

```
data_property_values (e: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity,
```

pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral]

Gets the data property values for the specified entity and data property expression.

#### **Parameters**

- e The owl entity (usually an individual) that is the subject of the data property values.
- pe The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified entity.

Note: Can be used to get values, for example, of 'label' property of owl entities such as classes and properties too (not only individuals).

## Returns

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l).

# all data property values (pe: owlapy.owl property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral]

Gets all values for the given data property expression that appear in the knowledge base.

# **Parameters**

- pe The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved
- **direct** Specifies if only the direct values of the data property pe should be retrieved (True), or if the values of sub properties of pe should be taken into account (False).

## **Returns**

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l) for any ind.

# object\_property\_values (ind: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual,

pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the object property values for the specified individual and object property expression.

# **Parameters**

• ind – The individual that is the subject of the object property values.

• **pe** – The object property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified individual.

#### Returns

The named individuals such that for each individual j, the set of reasoner axioms entails ObjectPropertyAssertion(pe ind j).

**instances** (*ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression*, *direct: bool = False*, *timeout: int = 1000*) Gets the individuals which are instances of the specified class expression.

#### **Parameters**

- **ce** The class expression whose instances are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct instances should be retrieved (True), or if all instances should be retrieved (False).
- timeout Time limit in seconds until results must be returned, else empty set is returned.

#### Returns

If direct is True, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(ce, j). If direct is False, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(ce, j). If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then nothing returned.

```
sub\_classes (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False, only_named: bool = True) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the set of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) subclasses of the specified class expression with respect to the reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

- ce The class expression whose strict (direct) subclasses are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct subclasses should be retrieved (True) or if the all subclasses (descendant) classes should be retrieved (False).

# Returns

If direct is True, each class C where reasoner axioms entails DirectSubClassOf(C, ce). If direct is False, each class C where reasoner axioms entails StrictSubClassOf(C, ce). If ce is equivalent to owl:Nothing then nothing will be returned.

```
super\_classes (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False, only_named: bool = True) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the stream of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) super classes of the specified class expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

## **Parameters**

- ce The class expression whose strict (direct) super classes are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct super classes should be retrieved (True) or if the all super classes (ancestors) classes should be retrieved (False).

# Returns

If direct is True, each class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubClassOf(ce,

- C). If direct is False, each class C where set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubClassOf(ce,
- C). If ce is equivalent to owl:Thing then nothing will be returned.

```
equivalent_object_properties (op: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]
```

Gets the simplified object properties that are equivalent to the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

op – The object property whose equivalent object properties are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(op e). If op is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

# equivalent\_data\_properties (dp: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty) → Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty]

Gets the data properties that are equivalent to the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

**dp** – The data property whose equivalent data properties are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(dp e). If dp is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

```
disjoint_object_properties (op: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]
```

Gets the simplified object properties that are disjoint with the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

### **Parameters**

op – The object property whose disjoint object properties are to be retrieved.

## Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)) or StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)).

Gets the data properties that are disjoint with the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

# **Parameters**

**dp** – The data property whose disjoint data properties are to be retrieved.

## **Returns**

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)) or StrictSubDataPropertyOf(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)).

```
\label{lower_data_properties} $$\sup_{\substack{\text{owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False)}}$$ $\to$ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty]
```

Gets the stream of data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified data property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

## **Parameters**

• **dp** (OWLDataProperty) – The data property whose super properties are to be retrieved.

• **direct** (bool) – Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

Iterable of super properties.

Gets the set of named data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified data property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- **dp** The data property whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

## Returns

If direct is True, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomDataProperty then nothing will be returned.

Gets the stream of object properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified object property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- **op** (OWLObjectPropertyExpression) The object property expression whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

# Returns

Iterable of super properties.

```
sub\_object\_properties (op: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, direct: bool = False) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]
```

Gets the stream of simplified object property expressions that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified object property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

# **Parameters**

- op The object property expression whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

# Returns

If direct is True, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomObjectProperty then nothing will be returned.

```
types (ind: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class expression.OWLClass]
```

Gets the named classes which are (potentially direct) types of the specified named individual.

## **Parameters**

- ind The individual whose types are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct types should be retrieved (True), or if all types should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

If direct is True, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(C, ind). If direct is False, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(C, ind).

```
\texttt{get\_root\_ontology} () \rightarrow owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology
```

Gets the "root" ontology that is loaded into this reasoner. The reasoner takes into account the axioms in this ontology and its import's closure.

The reset method shall reset any cached state.

```
data_property_domains (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

# **Parameters**

reset()

- **pe** The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

## **Returns**

Let  $N = equivalent\_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal))$ . If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super\\_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), true). If direct is False: then the result of super\\_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), false) together with N if N is non-empty. (Note, rdfs:Literal is the top datatype).

```
data_property_ranges (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange]
```

Gets the data ranges that are the direct or indirect ranges of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- **pe** The property expression whose ranges are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct ranges should be retrieved (True), or if all ranges should be retrieved (False).

Returns:

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

## **Parameters**

- **pe** The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

Let  $N = equivalent\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing))$ . If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect ranges of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- **pe** The property expression whose ranges are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct ranges should be retrieved (True), or if all ranges should be retrieved (False).

## Returns

Let  $N = equivalent\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing))$ . If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

equivalent\_classes (ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression, only\_named: bool = True)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the class expressions that are equivalent to the specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

**ce** – The class expression whose equivalent classes are to be retrieved.

# Returns

All class expressions C where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentClasses(ce C). If ce is not a class name (i.e. it is an anonymous class expression) and there are no such classes C then there will be no result. If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:Nothing, i.e. the bottom node, will be returned.

disjoint\_classes (ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression, only\_named: bool = True)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the class expressions that are disjoint with specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

## **Parameters**

**ce** – The class expression whose disjoint classes are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All class expressions D where the set of reasoner axioms entails EquivalentClasses(D Object-ComplementOf(ce)) or StrictSubClassOf(D ObjectComplementOf(ce)).

# different\_individuals (ce: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals that are different from the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

ind – The individual whose different individuals are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All individuals x where the set of reasoner axioms entails DifferentIndividuals(ind x).

# same\_individuals (ce: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals that are the same as the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

**ind** – The individual whose same individuals are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All individuals x where the root ontology imports closure entails SameIndividual(ind x).

```
data_property_values (e: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity,
```

pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral]

Gets the data property values for the specified entity and data property expression.

## **Parameters**

- e The owl entity (usually an individual) that is the subject of the data property values.
- pe The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified entity.

Note: Can be used to get values, for example, of 'label' property of owl entities such as classes and properties too (not only individuals).

# Returns

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l).

# all\_data\_property\_values (pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral]

Gets all values for the given data property expression that appear in the knowledge base.

# **Parameters**

- pe The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved
- **direct** Specifies if only the direct values of the data property pe should be retrieved (True), or if the values of sub properties of pe should be taken into account (False).

# Returns

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l) for any ind.

```
object_property_values (ind: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual,
```

pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, direct: bool = True)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the object property values for the specified individual and object property expression.

#### **Parameters**

- ind The individual that is the subject of the object property values.
- pe The object property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified individual.

#### Returns

The named individuals such that for each individual j, the set of reasoner axioms entails ObjectPropertyAssertion(pe ind j).

**instances** (*ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False, timeout: int = 1000*) Gets the individuals which are instances of the specified class expression.

## **Parameters**

- **ce** The class expression whose instances are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct instances should be retrieved (True), or if all instances should be retrieved (False).
- timeout Time limit in seconds until results must be returned, else empty set is returned.

# Returns

If direct is True, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(ce, j). If direct is False, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(ce, j). If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then nothing returned.

```
\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{sub\_classes} (\textit{ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False,} \\ \textit{only\_named: bool = True}) & \rightarrow \textbf{Iterable}[\textit{owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression}] \\ \end{tabular}
```

Gets the set of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) subclasses of the specified class expression with respect to the reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

- ce The class expression whose strict (direct) subclasses are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct subclasses should be retrieved (True) or if the all subclasses (descendant) classes should be retrieved (False).

# Returns

If direct is True, each class C where reasoner axioms entails DirectSubClassOf(C, ce). If direct is False, each class C where reasoner axioms entails StrictSubClassOf(C, ce). If ce is equivalent to owl:Nothing then nothing will be returned.

```
super_classes (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False, only named: bool = True) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the stream of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) super classes of the specified class expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- ce The class expression whose strict (direct) super classes are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct super classes should be retrieved (True) or if the all super classes (ancestors) classes should be retrieved (False).

## Returns

If direct is True, each class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubClassOf(ce,

- C). If direct is False, each class C where set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubClassOf(ce,
- C). If ce is equivalent to owl: Thing then nothing will be returned.

types (ind: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClass]

Gets the named classes which are (potentially direct) types of the specified named individual.

#### **Parameters**

- ind The individual whose types are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct types should be retrieved (True), or if all types should be retrieved (False).

## Returns

If direct is True, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(C, ind). If direct is False, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(C, ind).

equivalent\_object\_properties (dp: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]

Gets the simplified object properties that are equivalent to the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

## **Parameters**

op – The object property whose equivalent object properties are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(op e). If op is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

# equivalent\_data\_properties (dp: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty]

Gets the data properties that are equivalent to the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

### **Parameters**

**dp** – The data property whose equivalent data properties are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(dp e). If dp is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

# disjoint\_object\_properties (dp: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]

Gets the simplified object properties that are disjoint with the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

op – The object property whose disjoint object properties are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)) or StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)).

```
disjoint_data_properties (dp: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
```

Gets the data properties that are disjoint with the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

**dp** – The data property whose disjoint data properties are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)) or StrictSubDataPropertyOf(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)).

Gets the set of named data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified data property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

## **Parameters**

- **dp** The data property whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

## **Returns**

If direct is True, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomDataProperty then nothing will be returned.

Gets the stream of data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified data property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

## **Parameters**

- **dp** (OWLDataProperty) The data property whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

# Returns

Iterable of super properties.

```
\label{local_property} \begin{split} \textbf{super_object\_properties} & (\textit{op: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = False}) \\ & \rightarrow \textbf{Iterable}[\textit{owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty}] \end{split}
```

Gets the stream of object properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified object property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

# **Parameters**

- **op** (OWLObjectPropertyExpression) The object property expression whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

# Returns

Iterable of super properties.

Gets the stream of simplified object property expressions that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified object property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

## **Parameters**

- op The object property expression whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

If direct is True, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomObjectProperty then nothing will be returned.

```
\texttt{get\_root\_ontology} () \rightarrow owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology
```

Gets the "root" ontology that is loaded into this reasoner. The reasoner takes into account the axioms in this ontology and its import's closure.

Bases: owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasonerEx

Extra convenience methods for OWL Reasoners

## mapper

inference\_types\_mapping

## reasoner

**instances** (*ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression*, *direct: bool = False*, *timeout: int = 1000*) Gets the individuals which are instances of the specified class expression.

#### **Parameters**

- **ce** The class expression whose instances are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct instances should be retrieved (True), or if all instances should be retrieved (False).
- timeout Time limit in seconds until results must be returned, else empty set is returned.

#### Returns

If direct is True, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(ce, j). If direct is False, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(ce, j). If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then nothing returned.

```
equivalent_classes (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)

→ List[owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the set of named classes that are equivalent to the specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

# **Parameters**

**ce** (OWLClassExpression) – The class expression whose equivalent classes are to be retrieved.

## Returns

Equivalent classes of the given class expression.

```
disjoint_classes (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
```

→ List[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the classes that are disjoint with the specified class expression.

#### Parameters

 ${\tt ce}$  (OWLClassExpression) — The class expression whose disjoint classes are to be retrieved.

# Returns

Disjoint classes of the given class expression.

```
\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{sub\_classes} (\textit{ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct=False}) \\ &\rightarrow \textbf{List}[\textit{owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression}] \end{tabular}
```

Gets the set of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) subclasses of the specified class expression with respect to the reasoner axioms.

## Args:

ce (OWLClassExpression): The class expression whose strict (direct) subclasses are to be retrieved. direct (bool, optional): Specifies if the direct subclasses should be retrieved (True) or if

all subclasses (descendant) classes should be retrieved (False). Defaults to False.

## Returns

The subclasses of the given class expression depending on *direct* field.

Gets the stream of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) super classes of the specified class expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

# **Parameters**

- ce (OWLClassExpression) The class expression whose strict (direct) subclasses are
  to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool, optional) Specifies if the direct superclasses should be retrieved (True) or if all superclasses (descendant) classes should be retrieved (False). Defaults to False.

# Returns

The subclasses of the given class expression depending on *direct* field.

```
data_property_domains (p: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False)
```

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

# **Parameters**

- **p** The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

Let  $N = equivalent\_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal))$ . If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super\\_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), true). If direct is False: then the result of super\\_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), false) together with N if N is non-empty. (Note, rdfs:Literal is the top datatype).

object\_property\_domains (p: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = False)

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

## **Parameters**

- p The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

## **Returns**

Let  $N = equivalent\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing))$ . If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super\\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

object\_property\_ranges (p: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = False)

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect ranges of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

# **Parameters**

- p The property expression whose ranges are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct ranges should be retrieved (True), or if all ranges should be retrieved (False).

# Returns

Let N = equivalent\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing)). If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super\_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

sub\_object\_properties (p: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = False)

Gets the stream of simplified object property expressions that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified object property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

## **Parameters**

- $\bullet \ \ p- \ \ \ \, \text{The object property expression whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.}$
- **direct** Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

## Returns

If direct is True, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe).

If direct is False, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomObjectProperty then nothing will be returned.

# super\_object\_properties (p: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = False)

Gets the stream of object properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified object property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- **p** (OWLObjectPropertyExpression) The object property expression whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

## **Returns**

Iterable of super properties.

# sub\_data\_properties (p: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False)

Gets the set of named data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified data property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

#### **Parameters**

- p The data property whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

If direct is True, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomDataProperty then nothing will be returned.

# super\_data\_properties (p: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False)

Gets the stream of data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified data property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

# **Parameters**

- **p** (OWLDataProperty) The data property whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

## **Returns**

Iterable of super properties.

# different\_individuals (i: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

Gets the individuals that are different from the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

### **Parameters**

**i** − The individual whose different individuals are to be retrieved.

# Returns

All individuals x where the set of reasoner axioms entails DifferentIndividuals(ind x).

# same\_individuals (i: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

Gets the individuals that are the same as the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

## **Parameters**

i – The individual whose same individuals are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All individuals x where the root ontology imports closure entails SameIndividual(ind x).

# equivalent\_object\_properties (p: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty)

Gets the simplified object properties that are equivalent to the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

**p** – The object property whose equivalent object properties are to be retrieved.

## **Returns**

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(op e). If op is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

# equivalent\_data\_properties (p: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty)

Gets the data properties that are equivalent to the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

#### **Parameters**

**p** – The data property whose equivalent data properties are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(dp e). If dp is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

# object\_property\_values (i: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual,

p: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty)

Gets the object property values for the specified individual and object property expression.

#### **Parameters**

- i The individual that is the subject of the object property values.
- **p** The object property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified individual.

#### Returns

The named individuals such that for each individual j, the set of reasoner axioms entails ObjectPropertyAssertion(pe ind j).

# data\_property\_values (e: owlapy.owl\_object.OWLEntity,

p: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty)

Gets the data property values for the specified entity and data property expression.

### **Parameters**

- e The entity (usually an individual) that is the subject of the data property values.
- p The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified individual.

# Returns

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l).

# disjoint\_object\_properties (p: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty)

Gets the simplified object properties that are disjoint with the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

## **Parameters**

**p** – The object property whose disjoint object properties are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)) or StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)).

# disjoint\_data\_properties (p: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty)

Gets the data properties that are disjoint with the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

## **Parameters**

**p** – The data property whose disjoint data properties are to be retrieved.

#### Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)) or StrictSubDataPropertyOf(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)).

types (i: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, direct: bool = False)

Gets the named classes which are (potentially direct) types of the specified named individual.

#### **Parameters**

- i The individual whose types are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct types should be retrieved (True), or if all types should be retrieved (False).

#### Returns

If direct is True, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(C, ind). If direct is False, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(C, ind).

# $has\_consistent\_ontology() \rightarrow bool$

Check if the used ontology is consistent.

## Returns

True if the ontology used by this reasoner is consistent, False otherwise.

# Return type

bool

```
infer axioms (inference types: list[str]) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl axiom.OWLAxiom]
```

Infer the specified inference type of axioms for the ontology managed by this instance's reasoner and return them.

# **Parameters**

inference\_types - Axiom inference types: Avaliable options (can set ["InferredClassAssertionAxiomGenerator", "InferredSubClasmore than 1): sAxiomGenerator", "InferredDisjointClassesAxiomGenerator", "InferredEquiv-"InferredEquivalentDataPropertiesAxiomGeneraalentClassAxiomGenerator", tor", "InferredEquivalentObjectPropertyAxiomGenerator", "InferredInverseObjectPropertiesAxiomGenerator", "InferredSubDataPropertyAxiomGenerator", "InferredSubObjectPropertyAxiomGenerator","InferredDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiomGenerator", jectPropertyCharacteristicAxiomGenerator"]

## Returns

Iterable of inferred axioms.

```
infer_axioms_and_save (output_path: str = None, output_format: str = None,
    inference types: list[str] = None)
```

Generates inferred axioms for the ontology managed by this instance's reasoner and saves them to a file. This function uses the OWL API to generate inferred class assertion axioms based on the ontology and reasoner associated with this instance. The inferred axioms are saved to the specified output file in the desired format.

## **Parameters**

- output\_path The name of the file where the inferred axioms will be saved.
- output\_format The format in which to save the inferred axioms. Supported formats are: "ttl" or "turtle" for Turtle format "rdf/xml" for RDF/XML format "owl/xml" for OWL/XML format If not specified, the format of the original ontology is used.
- inference\_types Axiom inference types: Avaliable options (can set ["InferredClassAssertionAxiomGenerator", "InferredSubClasmore than 1): sAxiomGenerator", "InferredDisjointClassesAxiomGenerator", "InferredEquiv-"InferredEquivalentDataPropertiesAxiomGeneraalentClassAxiomGenerator", tor","InferredEquivalentObjectPropertyAxiomGenerator", "InferredInverseObjectPropertiesAxiomGenerator", "InferredSubDataPropertyAxiomGenerator", "InferredSubObjectPropertyAxiomGenerator","InferredDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiomGenerator", "InferredObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiomGenerator" ]

## **Returns**

None (the file is saved to the specified directory)

Generates inferred class assertion axioms for the ontology managed by this instance's reasoner and saves them to a file. This function uses the OWL API to generate inferred class assertion axioms based on the ontology and reasoner associated with this instance. The inferred axioms are saved to the specified output file in the desired format. Parameters: ——— output: str, optional

The name of the file where the inferred axioms will be saved. Default is "temp.ttl".

# output\_format

[str, optional] The format in which to save the inferred axioms. Supported formats are: - "ttl" or "turtle" for Turtle format - "rdf/xml" for RDF/XML format - "owl/xml" for OWL/XML format If not specified, the format of the original ontology is used.

# Notes:

- The function supports saving in multiple formats: Turtle, RDF/XML, and OWL/XML.
- The inferred axioms are generated using the reasoner associated with this instance and the OWL API's InferredClassAssertionAxiomGenerator.
- The inferred axioms are added to a new ontology which is then saved in the specified format.

# **Example:**

## is entailed (axiom: owlapy.owl axiom.OWLAxiom) → bool

A convenience method that determines if the specified axiom is entailed by the set of reasoner axioms.

## **Parameters**

**axiom** – The axiom to check for entailment.

#### Returns

True if the axiom is entailed by the reasoner axioms and False otherwise.

# $is\_satisfiable$ (ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression) $\rightarrow$ bool

A convenience method that determines if the specified class expression is satisfiable with respect to the reasoner axioms.

## **Parameters**

**ce** – The class expression to check for satisfiability.

#### Returns

True if the class expression is satisfiable by the reasoner axioms and False otherwise.

# unsatisfiable\_classes()

A convenience method that obtains the classes in the signature of the root ontology that are unsatisfiable.

# $\verb"get_root_ontology" () \rightarrow \textit{owlapy}. \textit{abstracts.abstract} \_\textit{owl\_ontology}. \textit{AbstractOWLOntology}$

Gets the "root" ontology that is loaded into this reasoner. The reasoner takes into account the axioms in this ontology and its import's closure.

# owlapy.owlapi\_mapper

## **Classes**

OWLAPIMapper

## **Functions**

init(the\_class)

# **Module Contents**

```
owlapy.owlapi_mapper.init (the_class)
class owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper(ontology: _SO)
    manager
    ontology
    namespace
    ontology_set
    bidi_provider
    entity_checker
    parser
    renderer
    map_{(e)}
         (owlapy <-> owlapi) entity mapping.
             Parameters
                e – OWL entity/expression.
     static to_list(stream_obj)
         Converts Java Stream object to Python list
```

# owlapy.parser

String to OWL parsers.

# **Attributes**

MANCHESTER\_GRAMMAR

DL\_GRAMMAR

DLparser

ManchesterParser

## **Classes**

ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser	Manchester Syntax parser to parse strings to OWLClass- Expressions.
DLSyntaxParser	Description Logic Syntax parser to parse strings to OWL-ClassExpressions.

# **Functions**

```
dl_to_owl_expression(dl_expression, names-
pace)
manchester_to_owl_expression(manchester_ex
...)
```

## **Module Contents**

```
owlapy.parser.MANCHESTER_GRAMMAR
class owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser(
            namespace: str | owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces | None = None, grammar=None)
     Bases: parsimonious.nodes.NodeVisitor, owlapy.owl_object.OWLObjectParser
     Manchester Syntax parser to parse strings to OWLClassExpressions. Following: https://www.w3.org/TR/
     owl2-manchester-syntax.
     slots = ('ns', 'grammar')
     ns: str | owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces | None
     grammar
     parse\_expression (expression_str: str) \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
          Parse a string to an OWL Object.
              Parameters
                  expression_str (str) – Expression string.
              Returns
                  The OWL Object which is represented by the string.
     visit\_union(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
     visit\_intersection (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
     visit\_primary(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
     {\tt visit\_some\_only\_res}\ (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction
     visit_cardinality_res (node, children)
                  → owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction
     visit\_value\_res(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLObjectHasValue
```

```
visit has self (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class expression.OWLObjectHasSelf
visit\_object\_property(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
visit\_class\_expression (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
visit\_individual\_list (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLObjectOneOf
visit data primary (node, children) → owlapy, owl data ranges. OWLDataRange
visit_data_some_only_res (node, children)
             → owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction
visit_data_cardinality_res (node, children)
             → owlapy.class expression.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction
visit\_data\_value\_res (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue
visit_data_union (node, children) → owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
visit_data_intersection(node, children) → owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
visit\_literal\_list(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLDataOneOf
visit_data_parentheses (node, children) → owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
visit_datatype_restriction (node, children)
             → owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction
visit facet restrictions (node, children)
             → List[owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction]
visit facet restriction (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class expression.OWLFacetRestriction
visit_literal (node, children) → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit\_typed\_literal(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
abstract visit_string_literal_language (node, children)
visit_string_literal_no_language (node, children) → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit quoted string (node, children) \rightarrow str
visit_float_literal (node, children) → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit\_decimal\_literal(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
visit integer literal (node, children) → owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral
visit_boolean_literal (node, children) → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit\_datetime\_literal(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
visit\_duration\_literal(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
visit_date_literal (node, children) → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit_non_negative_integer (node, children) → int
visit_datatype_iri(node, children) \rightarrow str
```

```
visit_datatype (node, children) → owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype

visit_facet (node, children) → owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet

visit_class_iri (node, children) → owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass

visit_individual_iri (node, children) → owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual

visit_object_property_iri (node, children) → owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty

visit_data_property_iri (node, children) → owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty

visit_iri (node, children) → owlapy.iri.IRI

visit_full_iri (node, children) → owlapy.iri.IRI

abstract visit_abbreviated_iri (node, children)

visit_simple_iri (node, children) → owlapy.iri.IRI

visit_parentheses (node, children) → owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression

generic_visit (node, children)

Default visitor method
```

Default visitor fileti

## **Parameters**

- node The node we're visiting
- visited\_children The results of visiting the children of that node, in a list

I'm not sure there's an implementation of this that makes sense across all (or even most) use cases, so we leave it to subclasses to implement for now.

```
owlapy.parser.DL_GRAMMAR
class owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser(
           namespace: str | owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces | None = None, grammar=None)
     Bases: parsimonious.nodes.NodeVisitor, owlapy.owl_object.OWLObjectParser
     Description Logic Syntax parser to parse strings to OWLClassExpressions.
     slots = ('ns', 'grammar')
     ns: str | owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces | None
     grammar
     parse\_expression\ (expression\_str: str) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
          Parse a string to an OWL Object.
              Parameters
                  expression_str (str) - Expression string.
              Returns
                  The OWL Object which is represented by the string.
     visit\_union(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
     visit\_intersection (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
     visit\_primary(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
```

```
visit some only res (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy, class expression. OWLOuantified Object Restriction
visit_cardinality_res (node, children)
             → owlapy.class expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction
visit\_value\_res (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLObjectHasValue
visit_has_self(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasSelf
visit\_object\_property(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
visit class expression (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression
visit individual list (node, children) → owlapy.class expression.OWLObjectOneOf
visit_data_primary (node, children) → owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
visit_data_some_only_res (node, children)
             → owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction
visit_data_cardinality_res (node, children)
             → owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction
visit\_data\_value\_res (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLDataHas Value
visit_data_union (node, children) → owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
visit\_data\_intersection (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_data\_ranges.OWLDataRange
visit\_literal\_list (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLDataOneOf
visit_data_parentheses (node, children) → owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
visit_datatype_restriction (node, children)
             \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction
visit_facet_restrictions (node, children)
             → List[owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction]
visit\_facet\_restriction (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLFacetRestriction
visit_literal (node, children) → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit\_typed\_literal(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
abstract visit_string_literal_language (node, children)
visit\_string\_literal\_no\_language (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
visit quoted string (node, children) \rightarrow str
visit float literal (node, children) → owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral
visit\_decimal\_literal(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
visit\_integer\_literal(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
visit_boolean_literal (node, children) → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit_datetime_literal (node, children) → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
```

```
visit_duration_literal (node, children) → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit\_date\_literal (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
visit_non_negative_integer (node, children) → int
visit\_datatype\_iri(node, children) \rightarrow str
visit_datatype (node, children) → owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype
visit\_facet(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet
visit_class_iri (node, children) → owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass
{\tt visit\_individual\_iri}\ (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual
visit\_object\_property\_iri(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty
visit_data_property_iri(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty
visit iri (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.iri.IRI
visit_full_iri (node, children) → owlapy.iri.IRI
abstract visit_abbreviated_iri (node, children)
visit_simple_iri(node, children) → owlapy.iri.IRI
visit\_parentheses(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
generic_visit (node, children)
```

Default visitor method

### **Parameters**

- node The node we're visiting
- visited\_children The results of visiting the children of that node, in a list

I'm not sure there's an implementation of this that makes sense across all (or even most) use cases, so we leave it to subclasses to implement for now.

```
owlapy.parser.DLparser
owlapy.parser.ManchesterParser
owlapy.parser.dl to owl expression (dl expression: str, namespace: str)
owlapy.parser.manchester_to_owl_expression (manchester_expression: str, namespace: str)
```

### owlapy.providers

OWL Datatype restriction constructors.

### **Attributes**

```
Restriction_Literals
```

#### **Functions**

```
owl_datatype_max_exclusive_restriction Create a max exclusive restriction.

owl_datatype_min_exclusive_restriction Create a min exclusive restriction.

owl_datatype_max_inclusive_restriction Create a max inclusive restriction.

owl_datatype_min_inclusive_restriction Create a min inclusive restriction.

owl_datatype_min_max_exclusive_restric Create a min-max exclusive restriction.

owl_datatype_min_max_inclusive_restric Create a min-max inclusive restriction.
```

#### **Module Contents**

```
owlapy.providers.Restriction_Literals
owlapy.providers.owl_datatype_max_exclusive_restriction (max_: Restriction_Literals)
            → owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction
     Create a max exclusive restriction.
owlapy.providers.owl_datatype_min_exclusive_restriction (min_: Restriction_Literals)
            → owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction
     Create a min exclusive restriction.
owlapy.providers.owl_datatype_max_inclusive_restriction (max_: Restriction_Literals)
            → owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction
     Create a max inclusive restriction.
owlapy.providers.owl_datatype_min_inclusive_restriction (min_: Restriction_Literals)
            → owlapy.class expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction
     Create a min inclusive restriction.
owlapy.providers.owl_datatype_min_max_exclusive_restriction(
           min: Restriction Literals, max: Restriction Literals)
            → owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction
     Create a min-max exclusive restriction.
owlapy.providers.owl_datatype_min_max_inclusive_restriction(
           min_: Restriction_Literals, max_: Restriction_Literals)
            → owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction
     Create a min-max inclusive restriction.
```

# owlapy.render

Renderers for different syntax.

### **Attributes**

mapper	
DLrenderer	
ManchesterRenderer	

### **Classes**

DLSyntaxObjectRenderer	DL Syntax renderer for OWL Objects.
ManchesterOWLSyntaxOWLObjectRenderer	Manchester Syntax renderer for OWL Objects

# **Functions**

translating_short_form_provider(→ str)	e: entity.
translating_short_form_endpoint( $\rightarrow$ str)	Translates an OWLEntity to a short form string using provided rules and an endpoint.
owl_expression_to_dl(→ str)	
$owl\_expression\_to\_manchester(\rightarrow str)$	

# **Module Contents**

Translates an OWLEntity to a short form string using provided rules and an endpoint.

owlapy.render.translating\_short\_form\_endpoint(e: owlapy.owl\_object.OWLEntity,

endpoint: str, rules:  $dict[abc.ABCMeta:str] = None) <math>\rightarrow str$ 

Parameters: e (OWLEntity): The OWL entity to be translated. endpoint (str): The endpoint of a triple store to query against. rules (dict[abc.ABCMeta:str], optional): A dictionary mapping OWL classes to string IRIs leading to a literal.

Returns: str: The translated short form of the OWL entity. If no matching rules are found, a simple short form is returned.

This function iterates over the provided rules to check if the given OWL entity is an instance of any specified class. If a match is found, it constructs a SPARQL query to retrieve the literal value associated with the entity and predicate. If a literal is found, it is returned as the short form. If no literals are found, the SPARQL query and entity information are printed for debugging purposes. If no matching rules are found, a warning is issued and a simple short form is returned.

Example: >>> e = OWLEntity("http://example.org/entity") >>> endpoint = "http://example.org/sparql" >>> rules = {SomeOWLClass: "http://example.org/predicate"} >>> translating\_short\_form\_endpoint(e, endpoint, rules)

Bases: owlapy.owl object.OWLObjectRenderer

DL Syntax renderer for OWL Objects.

```
__slots__ = '_sfp'
```

set\_short\_form\_provider (short\_form\_provider: Callable[[owlapy.owl\_object.OWLEntity], str])
\_\_\_\_ None

Configure a short form provider that shortens the OWL objects during rendering.

#### **Parameters**

**short form provider** – Short form provider.

render (o: owlapy.owl object.OWLObject) → str

Render OWL Object to string.

#### **Parameters**

o – OWL Object.

# Returns

String rendition of OWL object.

```
class owlapy.render.ManchesterOWLSyntaxOWLObjectRenderer(
```

short\_form\_provider: Callable[[owlapy.owl\_object.OWLEntity], str] = \_simple\_short\_form\_provider,
no\_render\_thing=False)

Bases: owlapy.owl\_object.OWLObjectRenderer

Manchester Syntax renderer for OWL Objects

```
__slots__ = ('_sfp', '_no_render_thing')
```

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{set\_short\_form\_provider}: Callable[[owlapy.owl\_object.OWLEntity], str]) \\ \rightarrow None \end{tabular}$ 

Configure a short form provider that shortens the OWL objects during rendering.

#### **Parameters**

short\_form\_provider - Short form provider.

 $render(o: owlapy.owl\_object.OWLObject) \rightarrow str$ 

Render OWL Object to string.

### **Parameters**

o - OWL Object.

#### **Returns**

String rendition of OWL object.

```
owlapy.render.DLrenderer
owlapy.render.ManchesterRenderer
owlapy.render.owl_expression_to_dl(o: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject) -> str
owlapy.render.owl_expression_to_manchester(o: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject) -> str
```

# owlapy.static\_funcs

Static functions for general purposes.

### **Functions**

move(*args)	"Move" an imported class to the current module by setting the classesmodule attribute.
download_external_files(ftp_link)	
startJVM()	Start the JVM with jar dependencies. This method is called automatically on object initialization, if the
$stopJVM(\rightarrow None)$	Detaches the thread from Java packages and shuts down the java virtual machine hosted by jpype.

# **Module Contents**

```
owlapy.static_funcs.move(*args)
```

"Move" an imported class to the current module by setting the classes \_\_module\_\_ attribute.

This is useful for documentation purposes to hide internal packages in sphinx.

#### **Parameters**

args - List of classes to move.

```
owlapy.static_funcs.download_external_files (ftp_link: str)
owlapy.static_funcs.startJVM()
```

Start the JVM with jar dependencies. This method is called automatically on object initialization, if the JVM is not started yet.

```
owlapy.static_funcs.stopJVM() \rightarrow None
```

Detaches the thread from Java packages and shuts down the java virtual machine hosted by jpype.

# owlapy.utils

Owlapy utils.

# **Attributes**

measurer

# Classes

OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric EvaluatedDescriptionSet	Length calculation of OWLClassExpression Abstract base class for generic types.
ConceptOperandSorter	Abstract base class for generic types.
OperandSetTransform	
HasIndex	Interface for types with an index; this is used to group objects by type when sorting.
OrderedOWLObject	Holder of OWL Objects that can be used for Python sorted.
NNF	This class contains functions to transform a Class Expression into Negation Normal Form.
TopLevelCNF	This class contains functions to transform a class expression into Top-Level Conjunctive Normal Form.
TopLevelDNF	This class contains functions to transform a class expression into Top-Level Disjunctive Normal Form.
LRUCache	Constants shares by all lru cache instances.

# **Functions**

<pre>run_with_timeout(func, timeout[, args])</pre>	
<pre>concept_reducer(concepts, opt)</pre>	Reduces a set of concepts by applying a binary operation to each pair of concepts.
concept_reducer_properties()	Map a set of owl concepts and a set of properties into OWL Restrictions
get_expression_length(→ int)	
combine_nary_expressions()	Shortens an OWLClassExpression or OWLDataRange by combining all nested nary expressions of the same type.
iter_count(→ int)	Count the number of elements in an iterable.
$as\_index(\rightarrow HasIndex)$	Cast OWL Object to HasIndex.

### **Module Contents**

```
owlapy.utils.run_with_timeout (func, timeout, args=(), **kwargs)
owlapy.utils.concept_reducer (concepts: Iterable, opt: Callable)
    Reduces a set of concepts by applying a binary operation to each pair of concepts.
```

#### **Parameters**

- **concepts** (*set*) A set of concepts to be reduced.
- **opt** (function) A binary function that takes a pair of concepts and returns a single concept.

### Returns

A set containing the results of applying the binary operation to each pair of concepts.

# Return type

set

# **Example**

```
>>> concepts = {1, 2, 3}

>>> opt = lambda x: x[0] + x[1]

>>> concept_reducer(concepts, opt)

{2, 3, 4, 5, 6}
```

# 1 Note

The operation *opt* should be commutative and associative to ensure meaningful reduction in the context of set operations.

→ Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction | owlapy.class\_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestrict
Map a set of owl concepts and a set of properties into OWL Restrictions

# **Parameters**

- concepts
- properties
- cls (Callable) An owl Restriction class
- cardinality A positive Integer

Returns: List of OWL Restrictions

class owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric (\*, class\_length: int, object\_intersection\_length: int, object\_union\_length: int, object\_complement\_length: int, object\_some\_values\_length: int, object\_all\_values\_length: int, object\_has\_value\_length: int, object\_cardinality\_length: int, object\_has\_self\_length: int, object\_one\_of\_length: int, data\_some\_values\_length: int, data\_all\_values\_length: int, data\_has\_value\_length: int, data\_cardinality\_length: int, object\_property\_length: int, object\_inverse\_length: int, data\_property\_length: int, data\_ype\_length: int, data\_one\_of\_length: int, data\_union\_length: int)

#### **Parameters**

```
• class_length - Class: "C"
          • object intersection length - Intersection: A □ B
          • object union length - Union: A \( \subseteq B \)
          • object_complement_length - Complement: ¬ C
          • object_some_values_length - Obj. Some Values: ∃ r.C
          • object_all_values_length - Obj. All Values: \forall r.C
          • object_has_value_length - Obj. Has Value: ∃ r.{I}
          • object_cardinality_length - Obj. Cardinality restriction: ≤n r.C
          • object_has_self_length - Obj. Self restriction: 3 r.Self
          • object_one_of_length - Obj. One of: \exists r.\{X,Y,Z\}
          • data_some_values_length - Data Some Values: ∃ p.t
          • data_all_values_length - Data All Values: ∀ p.t
          • data_has_value_length - Data Has Value: \exists p.\{V\}
          • data cardinality length - Data Cardinality restriction: ≤n r.t
          • object_property_length - Obj. Property: ∃ r.C
          • object_inverse_length - Inverse property: \exists r-.C
          • data_property_length - Data Property: ∃ p.t
          • datatype_length - Datatype: ^^datatype
          • data_one_of_length - Data One of: ∃ p.{U,V,W}
          • data_complement_length - Data Complement: ¬datatype
          • data intersection length - Data Intersection: datatype \( \precedef{\text{datatype}} \)
          • data_union_length – Data Union: datatype ☐ datatype
 _slots__ = ('class_length', 'object_intersection_length',
'object_union_length', . . .
class_length: int
object_intersection_length: int
object union length: int
object complement length: int
object_some_values_length: int
object_all_values_length: int
object_has_value_length: int
```

object\_cardinality\_length: int

```
object_has_self_length: int
    object_one_of_length: int
    data_some_values_length: int
    data_all_values_length: int
    data_has_value_length: int
    data_cardinality_length: int
    object_property_length: int
    object_inverse_length: int
    data_property_length: int
    datatype_length: int
    data_one_of_length: int
    data_complement_length: int
    data_intersection_length: int
    data_union_length: int
    static get_default() → OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric
    abstract length (o: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject) → int
owlapy.utils.measurer
owlapy.utils.get\_expression\_length(ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression) \rightarrow int
class owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet (ordering: Callable[[_N], _O],
         max\_size: int = 10)
    Bases: Generic[_N, _O]
```

Abstract base class for generic types.

A generic type is typically declared by inheriting from this class parameterized with one or more type variables. For example, a generic mapping type might be defined as:

This class can then be used as follows:

```
def lookup_name(mapping: Mapping[KT, VT], key: KT, default: VT) -> VT:
    try:
        return mapping[key]
    except KeyError:
        return default
```

```
__slots__ = ('items', '_max_size', '_Ordering')
```

```
items: SortedSet[_N]
     maybe_add (node: _N)
     clean()
     worst()
     best()
     best_quality_value() \rightarrow float
     \_iter_() \rightarrow Iterable[_N]
class owlapy.utils.ConceptOperandSorter
     abstract sort (o: \_O) \rightarrow \_O
class owlapy.utils.OperandSetTransform
     simplify (o: owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression)
                  → owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
class owlapy.utils.HasIndex
     Bases: Protocol
     Interface for types with an index; this is used to group objects by type when sorting.
     type_index: ClassVar[int]
     __eq_ (other)
class owlapy.utils.OrderedOWLObject(o:_HasIndex)
     Holder of OWL Objects that can be used for Python sorted.
     The Ordering is dependent on the type_index of the impl. classes recursively followed by all components of the
     OWL Object.
     0
          OWL object.
     __slots__ = ('o', '_chain')
     o: _HasIndex
     ___lt___(other)
     __eq_ (other)
class owlapy.utils.NNF
     This class contains functions to transform a Class Expression into Negation Normal Form.
     abstract get_class_nnf(ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression,
                 negated: bool = False) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
          Convert a Class Expression to Negation Normal Form. Operands will be sorted.
```

#### **Parameters**

- ce Class Expression.
- negated Whether the result should be negated.

```
Returns
```

Class Expression in Negation Normal Form.

```
class owlapy.utils.TopLevelCNF
```

This class contains functions to transform a class expression into Top-Level Conjunctive Normal Form.

Convert a class expression into Top-Level Conjunctive Normal Form. Operands will be sorted.

#### **Parameters**

**ce** – Class Expression.

#### Returns

Class Expression in Top-Level Conjunctive Normal Form.

```
class owlapy.utils.TopLevelDNF
```

This class contains functions to transform a class expression into Top-Level Disjunctive Normal Form.

Convert a class expression into Top-Level Disjunctive Normal Form. Operands will be sorted.

#### **Parameters**

ce - Class Expression.

#### **Returns**

Class Expression in Top-Level Disjunctive Normal Form.

Shortens an OWLClassExpression or OWLDataRange by combining all nested nary expressions of the same type. Operands will be sorted.

E.g. OWLObjectUnionOf(A, OWLObjectUnionOf(C, B)) -> OWLObjectUnionOf(A, B, C).

```
owlapy.utils.iter_count (i: Iterable) → int
```

Count the number of elements in an iterable.

```
\verb|owlapy.utils.as_index|| (o: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject)| \rightarrow \textit{HasIndex}|
```

Cast OWL Object to HasIndex.

```
class owlapy.utils.LRUCache (maxsize: int | None = None)
```

→ owlapy.owl data ranges.OWLDataRange

```
Bases: Generic[_K, _V]
```

Constants shares by all lru cache instances.

Adapted from functools.lru\_cache.

### sentinel

Unique object used to signal cache misses.

# PREV

Name for the link field 0.

#### NEXT

Name for the link field 1.

```
KEY
```

Name for the link field 2.

### RESULT

Name for the link field 3.

sentinel

cache

full = False

cache\_get

cache\_len

lock

root = []

maxsize

 $\_$ contains $\_$ (item:  $\_K$ )  $\rightarrow$  bool

 $\_\_\texttt{getitem}\_\_(\textit{item: }\_K) \ \rightarrow \_V$ 

**\_\_setitem\_\_**(*key:* \_*K*, *value:* \_*V*)

cache\_info()

Report cache statistics.

cache\_clear()

Clear the cache and cache statistics.

# owlapy.vocab

Enumerations.

# Classes

OWLRDFVocabulary	Enumerations for OWL/RDF vocabulary.
XSDVocabulary	Enumerations for XSD vocabulary.
OWLFacet	Enumerations for OWL facets.

# **Module Contents**

```
OWL_NOTHING
    OWL_CLASS
    OWL_NAMED_INDIVIDUAL
    OWL_TOP_OBJECT_PROPERTY
    OWL_BOTTOM_OBJECT_PROPERTY
    OWL_TOP_DATA_PROPERTY
    OWL_BOTTOM_DATA_PROPERTY
    RDFS_LITERAL
class owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary(remainder: str)
    Bases: _Vocabulary, enum.Enum
    Enumerations for XSD vocabulary.
    DECIMAL: Final = 'decimal'
    INTEGER: Final = 'integer'
    LONG: Final = 'long'
    DOUBLE: Final = 'double'
    FLOAT: Final = 'float'
    BOOLEAN: Final = 'boolean'
    STRING: Final = 'string'
    DATE: Final = 'date'
    DATE_TIME: Final = 'dateTime'
    DATE_TIME_STAMP: Final = 'dateTimeStamp'
    DURATION: Final = 'duration'
class owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet (remainder: str, symbolic_form: str,
         operator: Callable[[\_X, \_X], bool])
    Bases: _Vocabulary, enum.Enum
    Enumerations for OWL facets.
    property symbolic_form
    property operator
    static from\_str(name: str) \rightarrow OWLFacet
    MIN_INCLUSIVE: Final
    MIN_EXCLUSIVE: Final
    MAX_INCLUSIVE: Final
```

MAX\_EXCLUSIVE: Final

LENGTH: Final

MIN\_LENGTH: Final

MAX\_LENGTH: Final

PATTERN: Final

TOTAL\_DIGITS: Final

FRACTION\_DIGITS: Final

# 7.3 Attributes

\_version\_\_

# 7.4 Classes

OntologyManager	An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologie It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing
	it is the main point for creating, roading and accessing

ontologies.

# 7.5 Functions

```
owl_expression_to_dl(\rightarrow str)
owl_expression_to_manchester(\rightarrow str)
dl_to_owl_expression(dl_expression,
                                         names-
pace)
manchester_to_owl_expression(manchester_ex
                                                   Convert an OWL Class Expression (https://www.w3.org/
owl_expression_to_sparql(\rightarrow str)
                                                   TR/owl2-syntax/#Class_Expressions) into a SPARQL
                                                   query
```

# 7.6 Package Contents

```
owlapy.owl_expression_to_dl(o:owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject) \rightarrow str
owlapy.owl_expression_to_manchester(o: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject) \rightarrow str
owlapy.dl_to_owl_expression (dl_expression: str, namespace: str)
owlapy.manchester_to_owl_expression (manchester_expression: str, namespace: str)
```

```
owlapy.owl_expression_to_sparql(
```

expression: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression = None, root\_variable: str = '?x', values:  $Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual] | None = None, for_all_de_morgan: <math>bool = True$ ,  $named_individuals$ :  $bool = False) \rightarrow str$ 

Convert an OWL Class Expression (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class\_Expressions) into a SPARQL query root variable: the variable that will be projected expression: the class expression to be transformed to a SPARQL query

values: positive or negative examples from a class expression problem. Unclear for\_all\_de\_morgan: if set to True, the SPARQL mapping will use the mapping containing the nested FILTER NOT EXISTS patterns for the universal quantifier  $(\neg(\exists r.\neg C))$ , instead of the counting query named\_individuals: if set to True, the generated SPARQL query will return only entities that are instances of owl:NamedIndividual

# class owlapy.OntologyManager(world\_store=None)

Bases: owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology\_manager.
AbstractOWLOntologyManager

An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologies. It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing ontologies.

```
__slots__ = '_world'
```

create\_ontology (iri: str | owlapy.iri.IRI = None) → owlapy.owl\_ontology.Ontology

Creates a new (empty) ontology that that has the specified ontology IRI (and no version IRI).

### **Parameters**

iri – The IRI of the ontology to be created, can also be a string.

#### Returns

The newly created ontology.

 $load\_ontology$  (path: owlapy.iri.IRI | str = None)  $\rightarrow$  owlapy.owl\_ontology.Ontology

Loads an ontology that is assumed to have the specified ontology IRI as its IRI or version IRI. The ontology IRI will be mapped to an ontology document IRI.

### **Parameters**

iri-

### The IRI that identifies the ontology, can also be a string.

It is expected that the ontology will also have this IRI

(although the OWL API should tolerate situations where this is not the case).

#### Returns

The OWLOntology representation of the ontology that was loaded.

# apply\_change(

change: owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology\_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyChange)

A convenience method that applies just one change to an ontology. When this method is used through an OWLOntologyManager implementation, the instance used should be the one that the ontology returns through the get\_owl\_ontology\_manager() call.

# **Parameters**

**change** – The change to be applied.

#### Raises

ChangeApplied. UNSUCCESSFULLY - if the change was not applied successfully.

### save\_world()

Saves the actual state of the quadstore in the SQLite3 file.

owlapy.\_\_version\_\_ = '1.3.1'

# **Python Module Index**

# 0

```
owlapy, 16
owlapy.abstracts, 16
owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology,
owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager,
owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner,
owlapy.class_expression, 37
owlapy.class_expression.class_expression,
owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression,
       40
owlapy.class expression.owl class,41
owlapy.class_expression.restriction, 42
owlapy.converter,69
owlapy.entities, 69
owlapy.iri, 72
owlapy.meta_classes,73
owlapy.namespaces, 74
owlapy.owl_annotation, 76
owlapy.owl_axiom, 77
owlapy.owl_data_ranges,95
owlapy.owl_datatype,97
owlapy.owl hierarchy, 98
owlapy.owl_individual, 101
owlapy.owl_literal, 102
owlapy.owl_object, 106
owlapy.owl_ontology, 107
owlapy.owl_ontology_manager, 115
owlapy.owl_property, 117
owlapy.owl_reasoner, 121
owlapy.owlapi_mapper, 140
owlapy.parser, 141
owlapy.providers, 146
owlapy.render, 148
owlapy.static_funcs, 150
owlapy.utils, 151
owlapy.vocab, 157
```

# Index

# Non-alphabetical

```
__contains__() (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping method), 70
__contains__() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 99
__contains__() (owlapy.utils.LRUCache method), 157
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 39
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 40
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 66
  _eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 62
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue method), 67
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataOneOf method), 61
 _eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method), 66
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 64
  _eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction method), 64
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLHasValueRestriction method), 59
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 58
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 63
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method), 61
  _eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 56
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 61
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf method), 68
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 62
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 51
 eq_() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 50
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataHasValue method), 52
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataOneOf method), 52
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method), 51
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 53
 eq () (owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction method), 53
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLHasValueRestriction method), 44
 _eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 47
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method), 46
       () (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 48
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf method), 49
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 47
__eq__() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 72
__eq__() (owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces method), 75
  _eq__ () (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotation method), 87
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom method), 88
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom method), 88
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom method), 89
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAssertionAxiom method), 86
  _eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom method), 93
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom method), 80
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDeclarationAxiom method), 80
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom method), 86
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLHasKeyAxiom method), 81
  _eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryClassAxiom method), 82
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryIndividualAxiom method), 83
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryPropertyAxiom method), 83
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom method), 91
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom method), 90
 _eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyDomainAxiom method), 94
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyRangeAxiom method), 94
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom method), 88
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubClassOfAxiom_method), 85
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubPropertyAxiom method), 89
 eq () (owlapy.owl data ranges.OWLDataComplementOf method), 97
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLNaryDataRange method), 96
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLNamedObject method), 107
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject method), 106
       () (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 111
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLOntologyID method), 108
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 114
 _eq__() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf method), 120
```

```
__eq__() (owlapy.utils.HasIndex method), 155
__eq__() (owlapy.utils.OrderedOWLObject method), 155
  _getitem__() (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping method), 70
__getitem__() (owlapy.utils.LRUCache method), 157
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 39
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 40
  hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 66
  hash () (owlapy.class expression.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 62
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue method), 67
  _hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataOneOf method), 61
  _hash___() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method), 66
  _hash___() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 64
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction method), 64
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLHasValueRestriction method), 59
  _hash___() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 58
  _hash___() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 63
  _hash___() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method), 61
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 56
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 61
  _hash___() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf method), 68
  _hash___() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 62
  _hash___() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 51
__hash__ () (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 50
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataHasValue method), 52
  _hash___() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataOneOf method), 52
  hash___() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method), 51
  _hash___() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 53
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction method), 53
  _hash___() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLHasValueRestriction method), 44
  _hash__ () (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 47
  hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method), 46
  hash () (owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 48
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf method), 49
  _hash___() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 47
__hash__() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 72
  _hash___() (owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces method), 75
__hash__ () (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotation method), 87
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom method), 88
  _hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom method), 88
  _hash___() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom method), 89
  _hash___() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAssertionAxiom method), 86
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom method), 93
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom method), 80
  _hash___() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDeclarationAxiom method), 80
  _hash___() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom method), 86
  _hash___() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLHasKeyAxiom method), 81
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryClassAxiom method), 82
__hash__ () (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryIndividualAxiom method), 83
  _hash___() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryPropertyAxiom method), 83
  _hash___() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom method), 91
  _hash___() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom method), 90
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyDomainAxiom method), 94
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyRangeAxiom method), 94
  _hash___() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom method), 88
  _hash___() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubClassOfAxiom method), 85
  _hash___() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubPropertyAxiom method), 89
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataComplementOf method), 97
  _hash__() (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLNaryDataRange method), 96
  _hash___() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLNamedObject method), 107
  _hash___() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject method), 106
  _hash___() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 111
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 114
  _hash___() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf method), 120
__iter__() (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet method), 155
  _len__() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 100
__len__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 109
__lt__() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLNamedObject method), 107
__lt___() (owlapy.utils.OrderedOWLObject method), 155
```

```
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 39
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 40
  repr () (owlapy.class expression.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 66
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 62
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue method), 67
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataOneOf method), 61
  _repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method), 66
repr () (owlapy.class expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 64
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction method), 65
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 58
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 63
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method), 60
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 56
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 61
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasValue method), 63
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf method), 68
 _repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 62
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 51
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 50
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataHasValue method), 52
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataOneOf method), 53
  _repr__ () (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method). 51
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 53
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction method), 53
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 47
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method), 46
  repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 48
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasValue method), 48
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf method), 49
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 47
__repr__() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 72
__repr__() (owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces method), 75
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotation method), 87
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom method), 88
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom method), 88
          () (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom method), 89
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAssertionAxiom method), 86
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom method), 93
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom method), 81
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDeclarationAxiom method), 80
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom method), 86
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLHasKeyAxiom method), 81
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLInverseObjectPropertiesAxiom method), 84
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryClassAxiom method), 82
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryIndividualAxiom method), 83
 _repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryPropertyAxiom method). 84
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom method), 91
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom method), 90
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyDomainAxiom method), 94
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyRangeAxiom method), 94
 repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom method), 88
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubClassOfAxiom method), 85
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubPropertyAxiom method), 89
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataComplementOf method), 97
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLNaryDataRange method), 96
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLNamedObject method), 107
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject method), 106
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 111
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLOntologyID method), 108
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 114
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf method), 120
__setitem__() (owlapy.utils.LRUCache method), 157
__slots__(owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyChange attribute), 19
__slots__ (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology attribute), 16
  _slots__ (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner attribute), 20
__slots__ (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology attribute), 28
__slots__ (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntologyChange attribute), 28
__slots__ (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner attribute), 30
```

```
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLBooleanClassExpression attribute), 39
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression attribute), 38
 _slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf attribute), 39
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression attribute), 40
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf attribute), 41
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLObjectUnionOf attribute), 40
  _slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass attribute), 41
slots (owlapy.class expression.OWLBooleanClassExpression attribute), 56
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLCardinalityRestriction attribute), 60
__slots__(owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass attribute), 57
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression attribute), 55
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataAllValuesFrom attribute), 66
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction attribute), 62
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataExactCardinality attribute), 68
__slots__(owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue attribute), 67
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataMaxCardinality attribute), 67
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataMinCardinality attribute), 67
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataRestriction attribute), 60
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom attribute), 66
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction attribute), 63
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction attribute), 64
  _slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLHasValueRestriction attribute). 59
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression attribute), 57
__slots__(owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom attribute), 63
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction attribute), 60
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf attribute), 56
 _slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectExactCardinality attribute), 65
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasSelf attribute), 61
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasValue attribute), 63
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf attribute), 58
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectMaxCardinality attribute), 65
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectMinCardinality attribute), 65
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf attribute), 68
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectRestriction attribute), 59
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom attribute), 62
  _slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectUnionOf attribute), 58
slots (owlapy.class expression.OWLOuantifiedDataRestriction attribute), 61
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction attribute), 59
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedRestriction attribute), 59
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLRestriction attribute), 58
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLCardinalityRestriction attribute), 45
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataAllValuesFrom attribute), 51
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction attribute), 50
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataExactCardinality attribute). 50
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataHasValue attribute), 52
 _slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataMaxCardinality attribute), 50
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataMinCardinality attribute), 50
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataRestriction attribute), 49
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom attribute), 51
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDatatypeRestriction attribute), 53
 _slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction attribute). 53
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLHasValueRestriction attribute), 44
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom attribute), 47
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction attribute), 46
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectExactCardinality attribute), 46
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasSelf attribute), 48
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasValue attribute), 48
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectMaxCardinality attribute), 46
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectMinCardinality attribute), 46
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf attribute), 48
slots (owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLObjectRestriction attribute), 44
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom attribute), 47
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction attribute), 49
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction attribute), 45
  _slots__(owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLQuantifiedRestriction attribute), 45
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLRestriction attribute), 44
__slots__ (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 70
__slots__ (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping attribute), 69
```

```
__slots__ (owlapy.iri.IRI attribute), 72
__slots__(owlapy.meta_classes.HasCardinality attribute), 74
 slots (owlapy.meta classes.HasFiller attribute), 74
__slots__ (owlapy.meta_classes.HasIRI attribute), 73
__slots__ (owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands attribute), 74
__slots__ (owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces attribute), 75
  _slots__ (owlapy.OntologyManager attribute), 160
slots (owlapy.owl annotation.OWLAnnotationObject attribute), 76
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationSubject attribute), 76
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationValue attribute), 76
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotation attribute), 87
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom attribute), 87
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAxiom attribute), 87
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationProperty attribute), 86
__slots__(owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom attribute), 88
  _slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom attribute), 89
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAsymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom attribute), 92
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom attribute), 79
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAssertionAxiom attribute), 86
__slots__(owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAxiom attribute), 80
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom attribute), 91
 _slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyAxiom attribute), 80
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom attribute), 93
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom attribute), 94
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom attribute), 95
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom attribute), 80
slots (owlapy.owl axiom.OWLDeclarationAxiom attribute), 80
__slots__(owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDifferentIndividualsAxiom attribute), 83
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointClassesAxiom attribute), 82
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointDataPropertiesAxiom attribute), 85
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointObjectPropertiesAxiom attribute), 84
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom attribute), 85
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom attribute), 82
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentDataPropertiesAxiom attribute), 85
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentObjectPropertiesAxiom attribute), 84
  _slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLFunctionalDataPropertyAxiom attribute), 93
slots (owlapy.owl axiom.OWLFunctionalObjectPropertyAxiom attribute), 92
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLHasKeyAxiom attribute), 81
__slots__(owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLIndividualAxiom attribute), 80
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLInverseFunctionalObjectPropertyAxiom attribute), 92
__slots__(owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLInverseObjectPropertiesAxiom attribute). 84
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLIrreflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom attribute), 92
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLLogicalAxiom attribute), 79
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryAxiom attribute), 81
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryClassAxiom attribute), 81
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryIndividualAxiom attribute), 82
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryPropertyAxiom attribute), 83
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNegativeDataPropertyAssertionAxiom attribute), 91
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNegativeObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom attribute), 90
__slots__(owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom attribute), 90
 _slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyAxiom attribute). 79
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom attribute), 91
__slots__(owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom attribute), 94
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom attribute), 95
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom attribute), 90
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAxiom attribute), 79
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyDomainAxiom attribute), 94
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyRangeAxiom attribute), 94
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLReflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom attribute), 92
  _slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSameIndividualAxiom attribute), 83
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom attribute), 88
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubClassOfAxiom attribute), 85
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubDataPropertyOfAxiom attribute), 90
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubObjectPropertyOfAxiom attribute), 89
  _slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubPropertyAxiom attribute), 89
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom attribute), 93
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLTransitiveObjectPropertyAxiom attribute), 93
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom attribute), 91
```

```
\verb|\__slots|\_(owlapy.owl\_data\_ranges.OWLDataIntersectionOf\ attribute), 96
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataUnionOf attribute), 96
__slots__(owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLNaryDataRange attribute), 96
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype attribute), 97
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy attribute), 98
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual attribute), 102
  _slots__ (owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual attribute), 102
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral attribute), 104
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity attribute), 107
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_object.OWLNamedObject attribute), 107
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject attribute), 106
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.AddImport attribute), 115
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OntologyManager attribute), 115
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OWLImportsDeclaration attribute), 115
__slots__(owlapy.owl_ontology.FromOwlready2 attribute), 114
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology attribute), 109
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLOntologyID attribute), 108
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_ontology.ToOwlready2 attribute), 114
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty attribute), 120
__slots__(owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression attribute), 119
__slots__(owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf attribute), 120
__slots__(owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty attribute), 119
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression attribute), 118
__slots__(owlapy.owl_property.OWLProperty attribute), 119
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_property.OWLPropertyExpression attribute), 118
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner attribute), 127
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner attribute), 121
__slots__ (owlapy.render.DLSyntaxObjectRenderer attribute), 149
__slots__ (owlapy.render.ManchesterOWLSyntaxOWLObjectRenderer attribute), 149
__slots__ (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet attribute), 154
__slots__ (owlapy.utils.OrderedOWLObject attribute), 155
 _slots__ (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 153
__version__ (in module owlapy), 160
Α
abox_axioms_between_individuals() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 109
abox_axioms_between_individuals_and_classes() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 109
AbstractHierarchy (class in owlapy.owl hierarchy), 98
AbstractOWLOntology (class in owlapy.abstracts), 28
AbstractOWLOntology (class in owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology), 16
AbstractOWLOntologyChange (class in owlapy.abstracts), 28
AbstractOWLOntologyChange (class in owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager), 19
AbstractOWLOntologyManager (class in owlapy.abstracts), 27
AbstractOWLOntologyManager (class in owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager), 19
AbstractOWLReasoner (class in owlapy.abstracts), 30
AbstractOWLReasoner (class in owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner), 20
AbstractOWLReasonerEx (class in owlapy.abstracts), 36
AbstractOWLReasonerEx (class in owlapy, abstracts, abstract owl reasoner), 26
add_axiom() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 18
add_axiom() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 30
add_axiom() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 110
add_axiom() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 113
AddImport (class in owlapy.owl_ontology_manager), 115
\verb|all_data_property_values||()||(\textit{owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasonerEx method})||, 26||
all_data_property_values() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasonerEx method), 36
all_data_property_values() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 129
all_data_property_values() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 123
annotations () (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom method), 79
append() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 71
append_triple() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparglConverter method), 71
apply_change() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyManager method), 19
apply_change() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntologyManager method), 27
apply_change() (owlapy.OntologyManager method), 160
apply_change() (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OntologyManager method), 116
apply_change() (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.SyncOntologyManager method), 117
as_anonymous_individual() (owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationObject method), 76
as_index() (in module owlapy.utils), 156
```

```
as intersection of min max() (owlapy.class expression.OWLDataExactCardinality method), 68
as_intersection_of_min_max() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectExactCardinality method), 65
as_intersection_of_min_max() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataExactCardinality method), 51
as_intersection_of_min_max() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectExactCardinality method), 47
as_iri() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 72
as_iri() (owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationObject method), 76
\verb|as_literal()| (ow lapy. ow l_annotation. OWLAnnotation Value method), 76
as literal() (owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral method), 105
as_object_union_of() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf method), 68
as_object_union_of() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf method), 49
as_pairwise_axioms() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryAxiom method), 81
as_pairwise_axioms() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryClassAxiom method), 82
as_pairwise_axioms() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryIndividualAxiom method), 83
as_pairwise_axioms() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryPropertyAxiom method), 83
as_query() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparglConverter method), 71
as_some_values_from() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue method), 67
as_some_values_from() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasValue method), 63
as_some_values_from() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataHasValue method), 52
as_some_values_from() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasValue method), 48
as_str() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 72
В
best () (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet method), 155
best_quality_value() (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet method), 155
bidi_provider (owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper attribute), 141
BOOLEAN (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 158
BooleanOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 105
cache (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 157
cache_clear() (owlapy.utils.LRUCache method), 157
cache_get (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 157
cache_info() (owlapy.utils.LRUCache method), 157
cache_len (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 157
ce (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 70
children() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 99
class_cnt (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping attribute), 69
class_expressions() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryClassAxiom method), 82
class_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 153
classes_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 16
classes_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 28
classes_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 109
classes_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 111
ClassHierarchy (class in owlapy.owl_hierarchy), 100
clean() (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet method), 155
cnt (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 70
combine_nary_expressions() (in module owlapy.utils), 156
concept_reducer() (in module owlapy.utils), 152
concept_reducer_properties() (in module owlapy.utils), 152
ConceptOperandSorter (class in owlapy.utils), 155
contains_named_equivalent_class() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom method), 82
contains_owl_nothing() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom method), 82
contains_owl_thing() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom method), 82
convert () (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 70
converter (in module owlapy.converter), 71
create() (owlapy.iri.IRI static method), 72
create_ontology() (owlapy.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyManager method), 19
create_ontology() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntologyManager method), 27
create_ontology() (owlapy.OntologyManager method), 160
create_ontology() (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OntologyManager method), 116
\verb|create_ontology|()| \textit{(owlapy.owl\_ontology\_manager.SyncOntologyManager method)}, 116
current_variable (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter property), 71
data_all_values_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 154
data_cardinality_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 154
```

```
data complement length (owlapy,utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 154
data_has_value_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 154
data intersection length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 154
data_one_of_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 154
data_properties_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 16
data_properties_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 28
data_properties_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 109
data properties in signature() (owlapy.owl ontology.SyncOntology method), 111
data_property_domain_axioms()(owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 17
data_property_domain_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method). 29
data_property_domain_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 110
data_property_domain_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 112
data_property_domains() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 20
data_property_domains() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 30
data_property_domains() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 127
data_property_domains() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 121
data_property_domains() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method). 134
data_property_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 154
{\tt data\_property\_range\_axioms()} \ (\textit{owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method}), 17
data_property_range_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 29
data_property_range_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 110
data_property_range_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 112
data_property_ranges() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasonerEx method), 26
data_property_ranges() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasonerEx method), 36
data_property_ranges() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 127
data_property_values() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 22
data_property_values() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 33
data_property_values() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 129
data_property_values() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 123
data_property_values() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 137
data_some_values_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 154
data union length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 154
datatype_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 154
DatatypePropertyHierarchy (class in owlapy.owl_hierarchy), 101
DATE (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 158
DATE_TIME (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 158
DATE TIME STAMP (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 158
DateOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 105
DateTimeOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 105
DECIMAL (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 158
dict (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping attribute), 70
different_individuals()(owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 22
different_individuals()(owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 32
different_individuals() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 129
different_individuals() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 122
different_individuals()(owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 136
disjoint_classes() (owlapy.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 21
disjoint_classes() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 32
disjoint_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 128
disjoint_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 122
disjoint classes() (owlapy.owl reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 134
disjoint_data_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 24
disjoint_data_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 34
disjoint_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 131
disjoint_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 125
disjoint_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 138
disjoint_object_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 23
disjoint_object_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 34
disjoint_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 131
disjoint_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 125
disjoint_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 137
DL_GRAMMAR (in module owlapy.parser), 144
dl_to_owl_expression() (in module owlapy), 159
dl_to_owl_expression() (in module owlapy.parser), 146
DLparser (in module owlapy.parser), 146
DLrenderer (in module owlapy.render), 150
DLSyntaxObjectRenderer (class in owlapy.render), 149
DLSyntaxParser (class in owlapy.parser), 144
```

```
DOUBLE (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 158
DoubleOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 105
download_external_files() (in module owlapy.static_funcs), 150
DURATION (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 158
DurationOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 105
Ε
entity_checker (owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper attribute), 141
equivalent classes() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract owl reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 21
equivalent_classes() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 31
equivalent_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 128
equivalent_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 122
equivalent_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 133
equivalent_classes_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 17
equivalent_classes_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 29
equivalent_classes_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 109
equivalent_classes_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 112
equivalent\_data\_properties () \ (owlapy. abstracts. abstract\_owl\_reasoner. AbstractOWL Reasoner \ method), 22 \ (owlapy. abstracts. abstract\_owl\_reasoner. AbstractOWL Reasoner \ method), 22 \ (owlapy. abstracts. abstract\_owl\_reasoner. AbstractOWL Reasoner \ method), 22 \ (owlapy. abstracts. abstract\_owl\_reasoner. AbstractOWL Reasoner \ method), 22 \ (owlapy. abstracts. abstract\_owl\_reasoner. AbstractOWL Reasoner \ method), 22 \ (owlapy. abstracts. abstract\_owl\_reasoner. AbstractOWL Reasoner \ method), 22 \ (owlapy. abstracts. abstract\_owl\_reasoner. AbstractOWL Reasoner \ method), 22 \ (owlapy. abstracts. abstract\_owl\_reasoner. AbstractOWL Reasoner. A
equivalent_data_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 32
equivalent_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 131
equivalent_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 125
equivalent_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 137
\tt equivalent\_object\_properties () \textit{ (owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method)}, 22
equivalent_object_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 32
equivalent_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 131
equivalent_object_properties()(owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 124
equivalent_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 137
EvaluatedDescriptionSet (class in owlapy.utils), 154
F
FastInstanceCheckerReasoner (class in owlapy.owl_reasoner), 127
FLOAT (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 158
for_all_de_morgan (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 70
forAll() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 71
forAllDeMorgan() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 71
FRACTION_DIGITS (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 64
FRACTION_DIGITS (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 159
from_str() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet static method), 64
from_str() (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet static method), 158
FromOwlready2 (class in owlapy.owl_ontology), 114
full (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 157
G
general_class_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 17
general_class_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 29
general_class_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 109
general_class_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 112
generate_and_save_inferred_class_assertion_axioms() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 139
generic_visit() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 146
generic_visit() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 144
get_abox_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 113
get_bottom_entity() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy class method), 98
get_bottom_entity() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ClassHierarchy class method), 100
get_bottom_entity() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy class method), 101
get_bottom_entity() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy class method), 100
get_cardinality() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLCardinalityRestriction method), 60
get_cardinality() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLCardinalityRestriction method), 45
get_cardinality() (owlapy.meta_classes.HasCardinality method), 74
get_class_expression() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAssertionAxiom method), 86
get_class_expression() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLHasKeyAxiom method), 81
get class expressions() (owlapy.owl axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom method), 86
get_class_nnf() (owlapy.utils.NNF method), 155
get_data_range() (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataComplementOf method), 97
get_datarange() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom method), 80
get_datatype() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 64
get_datatype() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 53
```

```
get datatype() (owlapy.owl axiom.OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom method), 80
get_datatype() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 105
get default () (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric static method), 154
get_default_document_iri() (owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLOntologyID method), 108
get_domain() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom method). 88
get_domain() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyDomainAxiom method), 94
get_entity() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDeclarationAxiom method), 80
get expression length() (in module owlapy.utils), 154
get_facet() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction method), 64
get_facet() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction method). 53
get_facet_restrictions() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 64
get_facet_restrictions() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 53
get_facet_value() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction method), 64
get_facet_value() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction method), 53
get_filler() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLCardinalityRestriction method), 60
get_filler() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLHasValueRestriction method), 59
get_filler() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction method), 62
get_filler() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction method), 59
get_filler() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLCardinalityRestriction method), 45
get_filler() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLHasValueRestriction method), 44
get_filler() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction method), 49
get filler() (owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLOuantifiedObjectRestriction method), 45
get_filler() (owlapy.meta_classes.HasFiller method), 74
\verb|get_first_property()| \textit{(owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLInverseObjectPropertiesAxiom method)}, 84
qet_import_declaration() (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.AddImport method), 115
get_individual() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAssertionAxiom method), 86
get_inverse() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf method), 120
get_inverse_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf method), 120
get_inverse_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty method), 119
qet_inverse_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression method), 118
get_literal() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 104
get named property() (owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectInverseOf method), 120
get_named_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty method), 119
get_named_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression method), 118
get_namespace() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 73
get_nnf() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 39
get nnf() (owlapy.class expression.class expression.OWLClassExpression method), 38
get_nnf() (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass method), 42
get_nnf() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 56
get_nnf() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass method), 57
get_nnf() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression method), 55
get_object() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom method), 90
get_object_complement_of() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 39
qet_object_complement_of() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression method), 38
get_object_complement_of() (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass method), 42
qet_object_complement_of() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 56
get_object_complement_of() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass method), 57
get_object_complement_of() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression method), 55
qet_ontology() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyChange method), 19
get_ontology() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntologyChange method), 28
get_ontology_id() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 18
get_ontology_id() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 30
get_ontology_id() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 110
get_ontology_id() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 113
get_ontology_iri() (owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLOntologyID method), 108
get_operand() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 39
get_operand() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 56
get_original_iri() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 111
get_owl_class() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom method), 86
get_owl_disjoint_classes_axiom() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom method), 86
get owl equivalent classes axiom() (owlapy.owl axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom method), 86
qet_owl_ontology_manager() (owlapy.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 18
get_owl_ontology_manager() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 30
get_owl_ontology_manager() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 110
get_owl_ontology_manager() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 113
get_owlapi_manager() (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.SyncOntologyManager method), 117
get_owlapi_ontology() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 113
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 66
```

```
get property() (owlapy.class expression.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 62
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue method), 67
get property() (owlapy.class expression.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method), 66
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 63
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method). 60
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 61
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasValue method), 63
get property () (owlapy.class expression.OWLObjectRestriction method), 59
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 62
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLRestriction method). 58
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 51
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 50
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataHasValue method), 52
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method), 51
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 47
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method), 46
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 48
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasValue method), 48
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectRestriction method), 45
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 47
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLRestriction method), 44
get_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotation method), 87
get_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom method), 87
get_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom method), 88
get_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom method), 89
get_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom method), 90
get_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom method), 91
get_property_expressions() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLHasKeyAxiom method), 81
get_range() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom method), 89
get_range() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyRangeAxiom method), 94
get_remainder() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 73
get root ontology() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract owl reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 25
get_root_ontology() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 36
get_root_ontology() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 133
get_root_ontology() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 127
get_root_ontology() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 140
get second property() (owlapy.owl axiom.OWLInverseObjectPropertiesAxiom method), 84
get_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 113
get_sub_class() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubClassOfAxiom method), 85
get_sub_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom method), 88
get_sub_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubPropertyAxiom method), 89
get_subject() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom method), 87
get_subject() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom method), 90
get_super_class() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubClassOfAxiom method), 85
get_super_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom method), 88
get_super_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubPropertyAxiom method), 89
get_tbox_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 113
get_top_entity() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy class method), 98
get_top_entity() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ClassHierarchy class method), 100
get_top_entity() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy class method), 101
get top entity() (owlapy.owl hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy class method), 100
get_top_level_cnf() (owlapy.utils.TopLevelCNF method), 156
get_top_level_dnf() (owlapy.utils.TopLevelDNF method), 156
get_value() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotation method), 87
get_value() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom method), 87
get_variable() (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping method), 70
get_version_iri() (owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLOntologyID method), 108
grammar (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser attribute), 144
grammar (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser attribute), 142
grouping_vars (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 70
Н
has_consistent_ontology() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 138
HasCardinality (class in owlapy.meta_classes), 74
HasFiller (class in owlapy.meta_classes), 74
HasIndex (class in owlapy.utils), 155
HasIRI (class in owlapy.meta_classes), 73
```

```
HasOperands (class in owlapy.meta classes), 73
having_conditions (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 70
ind_cnt (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping attribute), 70
ind_data_properties() (owlapy.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasonerEx method), 26
ind_data_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasonerEx method), 36
ind_object_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasonerEx_method), 26
ind_object_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasonerEx method), 37
individuals () (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf method), 68
individuals () (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf method), 49
individuals () (owlapy.owl axiom.OWLNaryIndividualAxiom method), 83
individuals_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 16
individuals_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 28
individuals_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 109
individuals_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 112
infer_axioms() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 138
infer_axioms_and_save() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 138
inference_types_mapping (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner attribute), 133
init() (in module owlapy.owlapi_mapper), 141
instances() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 23
instances() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 33
instances () (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 130
instances() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 124
instances() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 133
INTEGER (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 158
IntegerOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 105
IRI (class in owlapy.iri), 72
iri (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass property), 41
iri (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass property), 57
iri (owlapy.meta_classes.HasIRI property), 73
iri (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationProperty property), 86
iri (owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype property), 97
iri (owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual property), 102
iri (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OWLImportsDeclaration property), 115
iri (owlapy.owl property.OWLProperty property), 119
is_annotated() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom method), 79
is_annotation_axiom() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAxiom method), 87
is_annotation_axiom() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom method), 79
is_anonymous()(owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 18
is anonymous () (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 30
is_anonymous() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity method), 107
is_anonymous() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject method), 106
is_anonymous()(owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLOntologyID method), 108
is_boolean() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 104
is_child_of() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 99
is_data_property_expression() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression method), 119
is_data_property_expression() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLPropertyExpression method), 118
is_data_restriction() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataRestriction method), 60
is_data_restriction() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLRestriction method), 58
is_data_restriction() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataRestriction method), 49
is_data_restriction() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLRestriction method), 44
is_date() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 104
is_datetime() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 104
is_double() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 104
is_duration() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 105
is_entailed() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 140
is_integer() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 104
is_literal() (owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationValue method), 76
is_literal() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 105
is_logical_axiom() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom method), 79
is_logical_axiom() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLLogicalAxiom method), 79
is_nothing() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 72
is_object_property_expression() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression method), 118
is_object_property_expression() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLPropertyExpression method), 118
is_object_restriction() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectRestriction method), 59
is_object_restriction() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLRestriction method), 58
```

```
is object restriction() (owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLObjectRestriction method), 44
is_object_restriction() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLRestriction method), 44
is owl nothing() (owlapy.class expression.class expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 38
is_owl_nothing() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression method), 38
is_owl_nothing() (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass method), 42
is_owl_nothing() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 55
is_owl_nothing() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass method), 57
is owl nothing() (owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression method), 55
is_owl_thing() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 39
is_owl_thing() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression method), 38
is_owl_thing() (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass method), 41
is_owl_thing() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 56
is_owl_thing() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass method), 57
is_owl_thing() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression method), 55
is_owl_top_data_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty method), 120
is_owl_top_data_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLPropertyExpression method), 118
is_owl_top_object_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty method), 119
is_owl_top_object_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLPropertyExpression method), 118
is_parent_of() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 99
is_reserved_vocabulary() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 72
is_satisfiable() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 140
is string() (owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral method), 104
is_sub_property_of() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy method), 101
is_sub_property_of() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy method), 101
is_subclass_of() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ClassHierarchy method), 100
is_thing() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 72
items (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet attribute), 154
items() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 99
iter_count() (in module owlapy.utils), 156
K
KEY (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 156
leaves () (owlapy.owl hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 99
LENGTH (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 64
LENGTH (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 159
length() (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric method), 154
Literals (in module owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 44
Literals (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 103
load_ontology() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyManager method), 19
load_ontology() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntologyManager method), 27
load_ontology() (owlapy.OntologyManager method), 160
load_ontology() (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OntologyManager method), 116
load_ontology() (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.SyncOntologyManager method), 116
lock (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 157
logger (in module owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner), 20
logger (in module owlapy.owl_ontology), 108
logger (in module owlapy.owl reasoner), 121
LONG (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 158
LRUCache (class in owlapy.utils), 156
manager (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology attribute), 111
manager (owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper attribute), 141
MANCHESTER_GRAMMAR (in module owlapy.parser), 142
manchester_to_owl_expression() (in module owlapy), 159
manchester_to_owl_expression() (in module owlapy.parser), 146
ManchesterOWLSyntaxOWLObjectRenderer (class in owlapy.render), 149
ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser (class in owlapy.parser), 142
ManchesterParser (in module owlapy.parser), 146
ManchesterRenderer (in module owlapy.render), 150
map_() (owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper method), 141
map_concept() (owlapy.owl_ontology.FromOwlready2 method), 114
map_concept() (owlapy.owl_ontology.ToOwlready2 method), 114
map_datarange() (owlapy.owl_ontology.FromOwlready2 method), 114
```

```
map datarange() (owlapy.owl ontology.ToOwlready2 method), 114
map_object() (owlapy.owl_ontology.ToOwlready2 method), 114
mapper (in module owlapy.render), 148
mapper (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology attribute), 111
mapper (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner attribute), 133
mapping (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 70
MAX_EXCLUSIVE (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 64
MAX EXCLUSIVE (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 158
MAX_INCLUSIVE (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 64
MAX_INCLUSIVE (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 158
MAX_LENGTH (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 64
MAX_LENGTH (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 159
maxsize (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 157
maybe_add() (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet method), 155
measurer (in module owlapy, utils), 154
MIN_EXCLUSIVE (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 64
MIN_EXCLUSIVE (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 158
MIN_INCLUSIVE (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 64
MIN_INCLUSIVE (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 158
MIN_LENGTH (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 64
MIN_LENGTH (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 159
modal_depth (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter property), 71
module
     owlapy, 16
     owlapy.abstracts, 16
     owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology, 16
     owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager, 18
     owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner, 20
     owlapy.class_expression,37
     owlapy.class_expression.class_expression, 37
     owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression,40
     owlapy.class_expression.owl_class,41
     owlapy.class_expression.restriction, 42
     owlapy.converter, 69
     owlapy.entities, 69
     owlapy.iri,72
     owlapy.meta classes, 73
     owlapy.namespaces, 74
     owlapy.owl_annotation,76
     owlapy.owl_axiom, 77
     owlapy.owl_data_ranges,95
     owlapy.owl_datatype,97
     owlapy.owl_hierarchy,98
     \verb"owl_individual", 101"
     owlapy.owl_literal, 102
     owlapy.owl_object, 106
     owlapy.owl_ontology, 107
     owlapy.owl_ontology_manager, 115
     owlapy.owl_property, 117
     owlapy.owl_reasoner, 121
     owlapy.owlapi_mapper, 140
     owlapy.parser, 141
     owlapy.providers, 146
     owlapy.render, 148
     owlapy.static_funcs, 150
     owlapy.utils, 151
     owlapy.vocab, 157
more_general_roles() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy method), 101
more_general_roles() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy method), 100
more_special_roles() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy method), 101
more special roles() (owlapy.owl hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy method), 100
most_general_roles() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy method), 101
most_general_roles() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy method), 101
most_special_roles() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy method), 101
most_special_roles() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy method), 101
move () (in module owlapy.static_funcs), 150
```

# Ν

```
named_individuals (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 70
namespace (owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper attribute), 141
Namespaces (class in owlapy.namespaces), 75
new (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology attribute), 111
new_count_var() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 71
new_individual_variable() (owlapy.converter. Variables Mapping method), 70
new_property_variable() (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping method), 70
NEXT (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 156
NNF (class in owlapy.utils), 155
ns (owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces property), 75
ns (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser attribute), 144
ns (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser attribute), 142
NUMERIC_DATATYPES (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 106
0
o (owlapy.utils.OrderedOWLObject attribute), 155
object_all_values_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 153
object_cardinality_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 153
object_complement_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 153
object_has_self_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 153
object_has_value_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 153
object_intersection_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 153
object_inverse_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 154
object_one_of_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 154
object_properties_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 16
object_properties_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 28
object_properties_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 109
object_properties_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 112
object_property_domain_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 17
object property domain axioms () (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 29
object_property_domain_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 110
object_property_domain_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 112
object_property_domains() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 20
object_property_domains()(owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 31
object_property_domains() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 128
object_property_domains() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 121
object_property_domains() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method). 135
object_property_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 154
object_property_range_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 17
object_property_range_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 29
\verb"object_property_range_axioms"() \textit{ (owlapy.owl\_ontology.Ontology method)}, 110
object_property_range_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 113
object_property_ranges() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 21
object_property_ranges() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 31
object_property_ranges() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 128
object_property_ranges() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 122
object_property_ranges() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 135
object_property_values() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 23
object_property_values() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 33
object_property_values() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 130
object_property_values() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 123
object_property_values() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 137
object_some_values_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 153
object union length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 153
ObjectPropertyHierarchy (class in owlapy.owl_hierarchy), 100
onto (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology attribute), 109
Ontology (class in owlapy.owl_ontology), 108
ontology (owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper attribute), 141
ontology set (owlapy.owlapi mapper.OWLAPIMapper attribute), 141
OntologyManager (class in owlapy), 160
OntologyManager (class in owlapy.owl_ontology_manager), 115
OntologyReasoner (class in owlapy.owl_reasoner), 121
operands () (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 39
operands () (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 40
operands () (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataOneOf method), 61
```

named\_classes() (owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom method), 82

```
operands () (owlapy.class expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 58
operands () (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 56
operands () (owlapy.class expression.OWLObjectOneOf method), 68
operands () (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataOneOf method), 52
operands () (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf method), 49
operands () (owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands method), 74
operands () (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLHasKeyAxiom method), 81
operands () (owlapy.owl data ranges.OWLNaryDataRange method), 96
OperandSetTransform (class in owlapy.utils), 155
operator (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet property), 64
operator (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet property), 158
OrderedOWLObject (class in owlapy.utils), 155
OWL (in module owlapy.namespaces), 75
Owl2SparqlConverter (class in owlapy.converter), 70
OWL_BOTTOM_DATA_PROPERTY (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 158
OWL_BOTTOM_OBJECT_PROPERTY (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 158
OWL_CLASS (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 158
owl_datatype_max_exclusive_restriction() (in module owlapy.providers), 147
owl_datatype_max_inclusive_restriction() (in module owlapy.providers), 147
owl_datatype_min_exclusive_restriction() (in module owlapy.providers), 147
owl_datatype_min_inclusive_restriction() (in module owlapy.providers), 147
owl_datatype_min_max_exclusive_restriction() (in module owlapy.providers), 147
owl_datatype_min_max_inclusive_restriction() (in module owlapy, providers), 147
owl_expression_to_dl() (in module owlapy), 159
owl_expression_to_dl() (in module owlapy.render), 150
owl_expression_to_manchester() (in module owlapy), 159
owl_expression_to_manchester() (in module owlapy.render), 150
owl_expression_to_sparql() (in module owlapy), 159
\verb"owl_expression_to_sparql" () \textit{ (in module owlapy.converter)}, 71
OWL_NAMED_INDIVIDUAL (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 158
OWL_NOTHING (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 157
OWL THING (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 157
OWL_TOP_DATA_PROPERTY (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 158
OWL_TOP_OBJECT_PROPERTY (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 158
OWLAnnotation (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 86
OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 87
OWLAnnotationAxiom (class in owlapy.owl axiom), 87
OWLAnnotationObject (class in owlapy.owl_annotation), 76
OWLAnnotationProperty (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 86
OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 88
OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 88
OWLAnnotationSubject (class in owlapy.owl_annotation), 76
OWLAnnotationValue (class in owlapy.owl_annotation), 76
OWLAnonymousClassExpression (class in owlapy.class_expression), 55
OWLAnonymousClassExpression (class in owlapy.class_expression.class_expression), 38
owlapi_manager (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.SyncOntologyManager attribute), 116
OWLAPIMapper (class in owlapy.owlapi_mapper), 141
owlapy
     module, 16
owlapy.abstracts
    module, 16
owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology
     module, 16
owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager
     module, 18
owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner
    module, 20
owlapy.class_expression
     module, 37
owlapy.class_expression.class_expression
    module, 37
owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression
    module, 40
owlapy.class_expression.owl_class
    module, 41
owlapy.class_expression.restriction
     module, 42
owlapy.converter
```

```
module, 69
owlapy.entities
    module.69
owlapy.iri
    module, 72
owlapy.meta_classes
    module, 73
owlapy.namespaces
    module, 74
owlapy.owl_annotation
    module, 76
owlapy.owl_axiom
    module, 77
owlapy.owl_data_ranges
    module, 95
owlapy.owl_datatype
    module, 97
owlapy.owl_hierarchy
    module, 98
owlapy.owl_individual
    module, 101
owlapy.owl_literal
    module, 102
owlapy.owl_object
    module, 106
owlapy.owl_ontology
    module, 107
owlapy.owl_ontology_manager
    module, 115
owlapy.owl_property
    module, 117
owlapy.owl_reasoner
    module, 121
owlapy.owlapi_mapper
    module, 140
owlapy.parser
    module, 141
owlapy.providers
    module, 146
owlapy.render
    module, 148
owlapy.static_funcs
    module, 150
owlapy.utils
    module, 151
owlapy.vocab
    module, 157
OWLAsymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 92
OWLAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 79
OWLBooleanClassExpression (class in owlapy.class_expression), 56
OWLBooleanClassExpression (class in owlapy.class_expression.class_expression), 39
OWLBottomDataProperty (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 105
OWLBottomObjectProperty (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 105
OWLCardinalityRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 60
OWLCardinalityRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 45
OWLClass (class in owlapy.class_expression), 56
OWLClass (class in owlapy.class_expression.owl_class), 41
OWLClassAssertionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 86
OWLClassAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 80
{\tt OWLClassExpression}, 55
OWLClassExpression (class in owlapy.class_expression.class_expression), 38
OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric (class in owlapy.utils), 152
OWLDataAllValuesFrom (class in owlapy.class_expression), 66
OWLDataAllValuesFrom (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 51
OWLDataCardinalityRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 62
OWLDataCardinalityRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 49
OWLDataComplementOf (class in owlapy.owl_data_ranges), 96
OWLDataExactCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression), 67
```

```
OWLDataExactCardinality (class in owlapy.class expression.restriction), 50
OWLDataHasValue (class in owlapy.class_expression), 66
OWLDataHasValue (class in owlapy.class expression.restriction), 52
OWLDataIntersectionOf (class in owlapy.owl_data_ranges), 96
OWLDataMaxCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression), 67
OWLDataMaxCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 50
OWLDataMinCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression), 67
OWLDataMinCardinality (class in owlapy.class expression.restriction), 50
OWLDataOneOf (class in owlapy.class_expression), 61
OWLDataOneOf (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 52
OWLDataProperty (class in owlapy.owl_property), 120
OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 91
OWLDataPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 80
OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 93
OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 94
OWLDataPropertyExpression (class in owlapy.owl_property), 118
OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 95
OWLDataRange (class in owlapy.owl_data_ranges), 96
OWLDataRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 60
OWLDataRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 49
OWLDataSomeValuesFrom (class in owlapy.class_expression), 65
OWLDataSomeValuesFrom (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 51
OWLDatatype (class in owlapy.owl_datatype), 97
{\tt OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom} \ (\textit{class in owlapy.owl\_axiom}), \, 80
OWLDatatypeRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 63
OWLDatatypeRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 53
OWLDataUnionOf (class in owlapy.owl_data_ranges), 96
OWLDeclarationAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 80
OWLDifferentIndividualsAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 83
OWLDisjointClassesAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 82
OWLDisjointDataPropertiesAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 85
OWLDisjointObjectPropertiesAxiom (class in owlapy.owl axiom), 84
OWLDisjointUnionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 85
OWLEntity (class in owlapy.owl_object), 107
OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 82
OWLEquivalentDataPropertiesAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 84
OWLEquivalentObjectPropertiesAxiom (class in owlapy.owl axiom), 84
OWLFacet (class in owlapy.class_expression), 64
OWLFacet (class in owlapy.vocab), 158
OWLFacetRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 64
OWLFacetRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 53
OWLFunctionalDataPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 93
OWLFunctionalObjectPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 91
OWLHasKeyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 81
OWLHasValueRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 59
OWLHasValueRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 44
OWLImportsDeclaration (class in owlapy.owl_ontology_manager), 115
OWLIndividual (class in owlapy.owl_individual), 102
OWLIndividualAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 80
OWLInverseFunctionalObjectPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 92
OWLInverseObjectPropertiesAxiom (class in owlapy.owl axiom), 84
OWLIrreflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 92
OWLLiteral (class in owlapy.owl_literal), 103
OWLLogicalAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 79
OWLNamedIndividual (class in owlapy.owl_individual), 102
OWLNamedObject (class in owlapy.owl_object), 107
OWLNaryAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 81
OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression (class in owlapy.class_expression), 57
OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression (class in owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression), 40
OWLNaryClassAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 81
OWLNaryDataRange (class in owlapy.owl data ranges), 96
OWLNaryIndividualAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 82
OWLNaryPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 83
OWLNegativeDataPropertyAssertionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 91
OWLNegativeObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 90
OWLObject (class in owlapy.owl_object), 106
OWLObjectAllValuesFrom (class in owlapy.class_expression), 62
OWLObjectAllValuesFrom (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 47
```

```
OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction (class in owlapy.class expression), 60
OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 45
OWLObjectComplementOf (class in owlapy.class expression), 56
OWLObjectComplementOf (class in owlapy.class_expression.class_expression), 39
OWLObjectExactCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression), 65
OWLObjectExactCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 46
OWLObjectHasSelf (class in owlapy.class_expression), 61
OWLObjectHasSelf (class in owlapy.class expression.restriction), 47
OWLObjectHasValue (class in owlapy.class_expression), 63
OWLObjectHasValue (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 48
OWLObjectIntersectionOf (class in owlapy.class_expression), 58
OWLObjectIntersectionOf (class in owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression), 40
OWLObjectInverseOf (class in owlapy.owl_property), 120
OWLObjectMaxCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression), 65
OWLObjectMaxCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 46
OWLObjectMinCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression), 65
OWLObjectMinCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 46
OWLObjectOneOf (class in owlapy.class_expression), 68
OWLObjectOneOf (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 48
OWLObjectParser (class in owlapy.owl_object), 107
OWLObjectProperty (class in owlapy.owl_property), 119
OWLObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl axiom), 90
OWLObjectPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 79
OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 91
OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 94
OWLObjectPropertyExpression (class in owlapy.owl_property), 118
OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 95
OWLObjectRenderer (class in owlapy.owl_object), 106
OWLObjectRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 59
OWLObjectRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 44
OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom (class in owlapy.class_expression), 62
OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom (class in owlapy.class expression.restriction), 47
OWLObjectUnionOf (class in owlapy.class_expression), 58
OWLObjectUnionOf (class in owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression), 40
OWLOntologyID (class in owlapy.owl_ontology), 108
OWLProperty (class in owlapy.owl_property), 119
OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl axiom), 90
OWLPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 79
OWLPropertyDomainAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 93
OWLPropertyExpression (class in owlapy.owl_property), 118
OWLPropertyRange (class in owlapy.owl_data_ranges), 96
OWLPropertyRangeAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 94
OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 61
OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 49
OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 59
OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 45
OWLQuantifiedRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 58
OWLQuantifiedRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 45
OWLRDFVocabulary (class in owlapy.vocab), 157
OWLREADY2_FACET_KEYS (in module owlapy.owl_ontology), 114
OWLReflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 92
OWLRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 58
OWLRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 44
OWLSameIndividualAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 83
OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 88
OWLSubClassOfAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 85
OWLSubDataPropertyOfAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 89
OWLSubObjectPropertyOfAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 89
OWLSubPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 89
OWLSymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 92
OWLTopDataProperty (in module owlapy.owl literal), 105
OWLTopObjectProperty (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 105
OWLTransitiveObjectPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 93
OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 91
```

# P

parent (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 70

```
parent var (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 70
parents() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 99
parse boolean() (owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral method), 104
parse_date() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 104
parse_datetime() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 105
parse_double() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 104
parse_duration() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 105
parse expression() (owlapy.owl object.OWLObjectParser method), 107
parse_expression() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 144
parse_expression() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 142
parse_integer() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 104
parse_string() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 104
parser (owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper attribute), 141
path (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology attribute), 111
PATTERN (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 64
PATTERN (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 159
peek () (in module owlapy, converter), 69
prefix (owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces property), 75
PREV (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 156
process() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparglConverter method), 71
prop_cnt (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping attribute), 70
properties (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute). 70
properties () (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryPropertyAxiom method), 83
properties_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 109
R
RDF (in module owlapy.namespaces), 75
RDFS (in module owlapy, namespaces), 75
RDFS_LITERAL (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 158
reasoner (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner attribute), 133
reminder (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass property), 41
reminder (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass property), 57
reminder (owlapy.iri.IRI property), 73
remove_axiom() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 18
remove_axiom() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 30
remove_axiom() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 111
remove_axiom() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 114
render() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparglConverter method), 71
render() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLObjectRenderer method), 106
render() (owlapy.render.DLSyntaxObjectRenderer method), 149
render() (owlapy.render.ManchesterOWLSyntaxOWLObjectRenderer method), 149
renderer (owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper attribute), 141
reset () (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 127
restrict() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy static method), 98
restrict_and_copy() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 99
Restriction_Literals (in module owlapy.providers), 147
RESULT (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 157
root (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 157
roots()(owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 99
run_with_timeout() (in module owlapy.utils), 152
S
same_individuals() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 22
same_individuals() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 32
same_individuals() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 129
same_individuals() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 123
same_individuals() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 136
save () (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 18
save () (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 30
save () (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 111
save_world() (owlapy.OntologyManager method), 160
save_world() (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OntologyManager method), 116
sentinel (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 156, 157
set_short_form_provider() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLObjectRenderer method), 106
set_short_form_provider() (owlapy.render.DLSyntaxObjectRenderer method), 149
set_short_form_provider() (owlapy.render.ManchesterOWLSyntaxOWLObjectRenderer method), 149
siblings() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 99
```

```
simplify() (owlapy.utils.OperandSetTransform method), 155
slots (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser attribute), 144
slots (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser attribute), 142
sort () (owlapy.utils.ConceptOperandSorter method), 155
spargl (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparglConverter attribute), 70
stack_parent() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 71
stack_variable() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 71
startJVM() (in module owlapy.static funcs), 150
stopJVM() (in module owlapy.static_funcs), 150
str (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass property), 41
str (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass property), 57
str (owlapy.iri.IRI property), 73
str (owlapy.meta_classes.HasIRI property), 73
str (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationProperty property), 86
str (owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype property), 97
str (owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual property), 102
str (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OWLImportsDeclaration property), 115
str (owlapy.owl_property.OWLProperty property), 119
STRING (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 158
StringOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 105
sub_classes() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 23
sub classes() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 33
sub_classes() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ClassHierarchy method), 100
sub_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 130
sub_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 124
sub_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 134
sub_data_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 24
sub_data_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 34
\verb|sub_data_properties()| \textit{(owlapy.owl\_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy method)}, 101
sub_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 132
sub_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 126
sub data properties () (owlapy.owl reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 136
sub_object_properties() (owlapy.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 24
sub_object_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 35
sub_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy method), 100
sub_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 132
sub object properties () (owlapy.owl reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 126
sub_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 135
super_classes() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 25
super_classes() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 36
super_classes() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ClassHierarchy method), 100
super_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 130
super_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 124
super_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 134
super_data_properties() (owlapy.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 24
super_data_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 34
super_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy method), 101
super_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 132
super_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 125
super_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 136
super object properties () (owlapy, abstracts, abstract owl reasoner, AbstractOWLReasoner method), 25
super_object_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 35
super_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy method), 100
super_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 132
super_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 126
super_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 136
symbolic_form (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet property), 64
symbolic_form (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet property), 158
SyncOntology (class in owlapy.owl_ontology), 111
SyncOntologyManager (class in owlapy.owl_ontology_manager), 116
SyncReasoner (class in owlapy.owl_reasoner), 133
tbox_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 109
TIME_DATATYPES (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 106
to_list() (owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper static method), 141
to_python() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 105
```

```
to string id() (owlapy.owl object.OWLEntity method), 107
ToOwlready2 (class in owlapy.owl_ontology), 114
TopLevelCNF (class in owlapy.utils), 156
TopLevelDNF (class in owlapy.utils), 156
TopOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 105
TOTAL_DIGITS (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 64
{\tt TOTAL\_DIGITS}~(owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet~attribute),~159
translating_short_form_endpoint() (in module owlapy.render), 148
translating_short_form_provider() (in module owlapy.render), 148
triple() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparglConverter method), 71
type_index (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology attribute), 16
type_index (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology attribute), 28
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf attribute), 39
{\tt type\_index}~(owlapy.class\_expression.nary\_boolean\_expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf~attribute), 41
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLObjectUnionOf attribute), 40
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass attribute), 41
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass attribute), 57
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataAllValuesFrom attribute), 66
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataExactCardinality attribute), 68
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue attribute), 67
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataMaxCardinality attribute), 67
type index (owlapy.class expression.OWLDataMinCardinality attribute), 67
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataOneOf attribute), 61
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom attribute), 66
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction attribute), 64
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction attribute), 64
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom attribute), 63
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf attribute), 56
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectExactCardinality attribute), 65
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasSelf attribute), 61
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasValue attribute), 63
type index (owlapy.class expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf attribute), 58
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectMaxCardinality attribute), 65
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectMinCardinality attribute), 65
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf attribute), 68
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom attribute), 62
type index (owlapy.class expression.OWLObjectUnionOf attribute), 58
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataAllValuesFrom attribute), 51
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataExactCardinality attribute), 50
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataHasValue attribute), 52
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataMaxCardinality attribute), 50
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataMinCardinality attribute), 50
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataOneOf attribute), 52
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom attribute), 51
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDatatypeRestriction attribute), 53
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction attribute), 53
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom attribute), 47
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectExactCardinality attribute), 47
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasSelf attribute), 48
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasValue attribute), 48
type index (owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLObjectMaxCardinality attribute), 46
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectMinCardinality attribute), 46
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf attribute), 48
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom attribute), 47
type_index (owlapy.iri.IRI attribute), 72
type_index (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataComplementOf attribute), 97
type_index (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataIntersectionOf attribute), 96
type_index (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataUnionOf attribute), 96
type_index (owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype attribute), 97
type_index (owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual attribute), 102
type index (owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral attribute), 104
type_index (owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty attribute), 120
type_index (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf attribute), 120
type_index (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty attribute), 119
type_index (owlapy.utils.HasIndex attribute), 155
types () (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 25
types () (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 35
types () (owlapy.owl_reasoner.FastInstanceCheckerReasoner method), 131
```

```
types() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.OntologyReasoner method), 126
types() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 138

U
unsatisfiable_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 140
```

# ٧

```
values () (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataOneOf method), 61
values () (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataOneOf method), 52
variable_entities (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 70
variables (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 70
VariablesMapping (class in owlapy.converter), 69
visit_abbreviated_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 146
visit_abbreviated_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 144
visit_boolean_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_boolean_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_cardinality_res() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_cardinality_res() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 142
visit_class_expression() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_class_expression() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_class_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 146
visit_class_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 144
visit_data_cardinality_res() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_data_cardinality_res() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_data_intersection() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_data_intersection() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_data_parentheses() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_data_parentheses() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_data_primary() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_data_primary() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_data_property_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 146
visit_data_property_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 144
visit_data_some_only_res() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_data_some_only_res() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_data_union() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_data_union() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_data_value_res() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_data_value_res() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_datatype() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 146
visit_datatype() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_datatype_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 146
visit_datatype_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_datatype_restriction() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_datatype_restriction() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_date_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 146
visit_date_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_datetime_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_datetime_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_decimal_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_decimal_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_duration_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_duration_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_facet() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 146
visit_facet() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 144
visit_facet_restriction() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_facet_restriction() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_facet_restrictions() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_facet_restrictions() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_float_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_float_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_full_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 146
visit_full_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 144
visit_has_self() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_has_self() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 142
visit_individual_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 146
visit_individual_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 144
visit_individual_list() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
```

```
visit individual list() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_integer_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_integer_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_intersection() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 144
visit_intersection() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 142
visit_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 146
visit_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 144
visit_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_literal_list() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_literal_list() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_non_negative_integer() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 146
visit_non_negative_integer() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_object_property() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_object_property() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_object_property_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 146
visit_object_property_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 144
visit_parentheses() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 146
visit_parentheses() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 144
visit_primary() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 144
visit_primary() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 142
visit_quoted_string() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_quoted_string() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_simple_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 146
visit_simple_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 144
visit_some_only_res() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 144
visit_some_only_res() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 142
visit_string_literal_language() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_string_literal_language() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_string_literal_no_language() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_string_literal_no_language() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_typed_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit_typed_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 143
visit_union() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 144
visit_union() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 142
visit_value_res() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 145
visit value res() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 142
worst () (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet method), 155
```



XSD (in module owlapy.namespaces), 75 XSDVocabulary (class in owlapy.vocab), 158